1.1

Senator Marty from the Committee on Finance, to which was re-referred

S.F. No. 2995: A bill for an act relating to state government; modifying provisions 1.2 governing child care, child safety and permanency, child support, economic assistance, deep 1.3 poverty, housing and homelessness, behavioral health, the medical education and research 1.4 cost account, MinnesotaCare, medical assistance, background studies, and human services 1.5 licensing; establishing the Department of Children, Youth, and Families; making technical 1.6 and conforming changes; establishing requirements for hospital nurse staffing committees 1.7 and hospital nurse workload committees; modifying requirements of hospital core staffing 1.8 plans; modifying requirements related to hospital preparedness and incident response action 1.9 plans to acts of violence; modifying eligibility for the health professional education loan 1.10 forgiveness program; establishing the Health Care Affordability Board and Health Care 1.11 1.12 Affordability Advisory Council; establishing prescription contraceptive supply requirement; requiring health plan coverage of prescription contraceptives, certain services provided by 1.13 1.14 a pharmacist, infertility treatment, treatment of rare diseases and conditions, and biomarker testing; modifying managed care withhold requirements; establishing filing requirements 1.15 for a health plan's prescription drug formulary and for items and services provided by 1.16 medical and dental practices; establishing notice and disclosure requirements for certain 1.17health care transactions; extending moratorium on certain conversion transactions; requiring 1.18 disclosure of facility fees for telehealth; modifying provisions relating to the eligibility of 1.19 undocumented children for MinnesotaCare and of children for medical assistance; prohibiting 1.20 a medical assistance benefit plan from including cost-sharing provisions; authorizing a 1.21 MinnesotaCare buy-in option; assessing alternative payment methods in rural health care; 1.22 assessing feasibility for a health provider directory; requiring compliance with the No 1.23 Surprises Act in billing; modifying prescription drug price provisions and continuity of care 1.24 1.25 provisions; compiling health encounter data; modifying all-payer claims data provisions; establishing certain advisory councils, committees, public awareness campaigns, 1.26 apprenticeship programs, and grant programs; modifying lead testing and remediation 1.27 requirements; establishing Minnesota One Health Microbial Stewardship Collaborative and 1.28 cultural communications program; providing for clinical health care training; establishing 1.29 a climate resiliency program; changing assisted living provisions; establishing a program 1.30 to monitor long COVID, a 988 suicide crisis lifeline, school-based health centers, Healthy 1.31 Beginnings, Healthy Families Act, and Comprehensive and Collaborative Resource and 1.32 Referral System for Children; establishing a moratorium on green burials; regulating 1.33 submerged closed-loop exchanger systems; establishing a tobacco use prevention account; 1.34 amending provisions relating to adoptee birth records access; establishing Office of African 1.35 American Health; establishing Office of American Indian Health; changing certain health 1.36 board fees; establishing easy enrollment health insurance outreach program; establishing a 1.37 state-funded cost-sharing reduction program for eligible persons enrolled in certain qualified 1.38 health plans; setting certain fees; requiring reports; authorizing attorney general and 1.39 commissioner of health review and enforcement of certain health care transactions; 1.40 authorizing rulemaking; transferring money; allocating funds for a specific purpose; making 1.41 forecast adjustments; appropriating money for the Department of Human Services, 1.42 Department of Health, health-related boards, emergency medical services regulatory board, 1.43 ombudsperson for families, ombudsperson for American Indian families, Office of the 1.44 Foster Youth Ombudsperson, Rare Disease Advisory Council, the Department of Revenue, 1.45 the Department of Management and Budget, Department of Children, Youth and Families, 1.46 Department of Commerce, and Health Care Affordability Board; amending Minnesota 1.47 Statutes 2022, sections 4.045; 10.65, subdivision 2; 13.10, subdivision 5; 13.46, subdivision 1.48 4; 13.465, subdivision 8; 15.01; 15.06, subdivision 1; 15A.0815, subdivision 2; 16A.151, 1.49 subdivision 2; 43A.08, subdivision 1a; 62A.02, subdivision 1; 62A.045; 62A.15, subdivision 1.50 4, by adding a subdivision; 62A.30, by adding subdivisions; 62A.673, subdivision 2; 62J.497, 1.51 subdivisions 1, 3; 62J.692, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, 5, 8; 62J.824; 62J.84, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 1.52 6, 7, 8, 9, by adding subdivisions; 62K.10, subdivision 4; 62K.15; 62U.04, subdivisions 4, 1.53 5, 5a, 11, by adding subdivisions; 62U.10, subdivision 7; 103I.005, subdivisions 17a, 20a, 1.54 by adding a subdivision; 119B.011, subdivisions 2, 5, 13, 19a; 119B.025, subdivision 4; 1.55 119B.03, subdivision 4a; 119B.125, subdivisions 1, 1a, 1b, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7; 119B.13, subdivisions 1.56 1, 6; 119B.16, subdivisions 1c, 3; 119B.161, subdivisions 2, 3; 119B.19, subdivision 7; 1.57

SENATEE

SS2995R-1

SS

121A.335, subdivisions 3, 5, by adding a subdivision; 144.05, by adding a subdivision; 2.1 2.2 144.122; 144.1501, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; 144.1506, subdivision 4; 144.218, subdivisions 1, 2; 144.225, subdivision 2; 144.2252; 144.226, subdivisions 3, 4; 144.566; 144.608, 2.3 2.4 subdivision 1; 144.651, by adding a subdivision; 144.653, subdivision 5; 144.7055; 144.7067, subdivision 1; 144.9501, subdivision 9; 144E.001, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 2.5 144E.35; 145.4716, subdivision 3; 145.87, subdivision 4; 145.924; 145A.131, subdivisions 2.6 1, 2, 5; 145A.14, by adding a subdivision; 147A.08; 148B.392, subdivision 2; 150A.08, 2.7 subdivisions 1, 5; 150A.091, by adding a subdivision; 150A.13, subdivision 10; 151.065, 2.8 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6; 151.071, subdivision 2; 151.555; 151.74, subdivisions 3, 4; 152.126, 2.9 subdivisions 4, 5, 6, 9; 245.095; 245.4663, subdivision 4; 245.4889, subdivision 1; 245A.02, 2.10 subdivision 2c; 245A.04, subdivisions 1, 7a; 245A.05; 245A.055, subdivision 2; 245A.06, 2.11 subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 245A.07, subdivision 3; 245A.16, by adding a subdivision; 245A.50, 2.12 subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6, 9; 245C.02, subdivision 13e; 245C.04, subdivision 1; 245C.05, 2.13 subdivisions 1, 2c, 4; 245C.10, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 2.14 20, 21, by adding a subdivision; 245C.17, subdivisions 2, 3, 6; 245C.22, subdivision 7; 2.15 245C.23, subdivisions 1, 2; 245C.32, subdivision 2; 245G.03, subdivision 1; 245H.03, 2.16 subdivisions 2, 4; 245H.06, subdivisions 1, 2; 245H.07, subdivisions 1, 2; 245I.011, 2.17 subdivision 3; 245I.20, subdivisions 10, 13, 14, 16; 254B.02, subdivision 5; 256.01, by 2.18 adding a subdivision; 256.014, subdivisions 1, 2; 256.046, subdivision 3; 256.0471, 2.19 subdivision 1; 256.962, subdivision 5; 256.969, subdivisions 2b, 9, 25, by adding a 2.20 subdivision; 256.983, subdivision 5; 256B.04, by adding a subdivision; 256B.055, subdivision 2.21 17; 256B.056, subdivision 7; 256B.0625, subdivisions 9, 13, 13c, 13f, 13g, 28b, 30, 31, 34, 2.22 49, by adding subdivisions; 256B.0631, subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 256B.0941, 2.23 by adding a subdivision; 256B.196, subdivision 2; 256B.69, subdivisions 4, 5a, 6d, 28, 36; 2.24 256B.692, subdivision 1; 256B.75; 256B.758; 256B.76, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 256B.761; 2.25 256B.764; 256D.01, subdivision 1a; 256D.024, subdivision 1; 256D.03, by adding a 2.26 subdivision; 256D.06, subdivision 5; 256D.44, subdivision 5; 256D.63, subdivision 2; 2.27 256E.34, subdivision 4; 256E.35, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4a, 6, 7; 256I.03, subdivisions 7, 13; 2.28 256I.04, subdivision 1; 256I.06, subdivisions 6, 8, by adding a subdivision; 256J.08, 2.29 subdivisions 71, 79; 256J.11, subdivision 1; 256J.21, subdivisions 3, 4; 256J.26, subdivision 2.30 1; 256J.33, subdivisions 1, 2; 256J.35; 256J.37, subdivisions 3, 3a; 256J.425, subdivisions 2.31 1, 4, 5, 7; 256J.46, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a; 256J.95, subdivision 19; 256L.03, subdivision 5; 2.32 256L.04, subdivisions 7a, 10, by adding a subdivision; 256L.07, subdivision 1; 256L.15, 2.33 subdivision 2; 256N.26, subdivision 12; 256P.01, by adding subdivisions; 256P.02, 2.34 subdivision 2, by adding subdivisions; 256P.04, subdivisions 4, 8; 256P.06, subdivision 3, 2.35 by adding a subdivision; 256P.07, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, by adding subdivisions; 2.36 259.83, subdivisions 1, 1a, 1b, by adding a subdivision; 260.761, subdivision 2; 260C.007, 2.37 subdivisions 6, 14; 260C.317, subdivision 4; 260C.80, subdivision 1; 260E.01; 260E.02, 2.38 subdivision 1; 260E.03, subdivision 22, by adding subdivisions; 260E.09; 260E.14, 2.39 subdivisions 2, 5; 260E.17, subdivision 1; 260E.18; 260E.20, subdivision 2; 260E.24, 2.40 subdivisions 2, 7; 260E.33, subdivision 1; 260E.35, subdivision 6; 270B.14, subdivision 1, 2.41 by adding a subdivision; 297F.10, subdivision 1; 403.161, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, 6, 7; 403.162, 2.42 subdivisions 1, 2, 5; 518A.31; 518A.32, subdivisions 3, 4; 518A.34; 518A.41; 518A.42, 2.43 subdivisions 1, 3; 518A.65; 518A.77; 609B.425, subdivision 2; 609B.435, subdivision 2; 2.44 Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 6, article 5, section 11, as amended; Laws 2021, 2.45 First Special Session chapter 7, article 6, section 26; article 17, section 5, subdivision 1; 2.46 proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 62A; 62D; 62J; 62Q; 62V; 2.47 103I; 119B; 144; 144E; 145; 148; 245; 256B; 256E; 256K; 256N; 256P; 260; 290; proposing 2.48 coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 143; 245J; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2.49 2022, sections 62J.692, subdivisions 4a, 7, 7a; 119B.03, subdivision 4; 137.38, subdivision 2.50 1; 144.059, subdivision 10; 144.212, subdivision 11; 245C.02, subdivision 14b; 245C.032; 2.51 245C.11, subdivision 3; 245C.30, subdivision 1a; 256.8799; 256.9864; 256B.0631, 2.52 subdivisions 1, 2, 3; 256B.69, subdivision 5c; 256J.08, subdivisions 10, 53, 61, 62, 81, 83; 2.53 256J.30, subdivisions 5, 7, 8; 256J.33, subdivisions 3, 4, 5; 256J.34, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 2.54

2.55 4; 256J.37, subdivision 10; 259.83, subdivision 3; 259.89; 260C.637.

2.56 Reports the same back with the recommendation that the bill be amended as follows:

04/18/23 SENATEE SS SS2995R-1 Page 17, line 12, after "following" insert "final" 3.1 Page 31, delete sections 19 and 20 and insert: 3.2 "Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0625, is amended by adding a subdivision 3.3 to read: 3.4 Subd. 70. Coverage of services for the diagnosis, monitoring, and treatment of rare 3.5 diseases. (a) Medical assistance covers services related to the diagnosis, monitoring, and 3.6 treatment of a rare disease or condition. Medical assistance coverage for these services must 3.7 meet the requirements in section 62Q.451. 3.8 (b) Coverage for a service must not be denied solely on the basis that it was provided 3.9 by, referred for, or ordered by an out-of-network provider. 3.10 (c) Any prior authorization requirements for a service that is provided by, referred for, 3.11 or ordered by an out-of-network provider must be the same as any prior authorization 3.12 3.13 requirements for a service that is provided by, referred for, or ordered by an in-network provider. 3.14 3.15 (d) Nothing in this subdivision requires a managed care or county-based purchasing plan to provide coverage for a service that is not covered under medical assistance. 3.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024." 3.17 Page 32, delete section 21 3.18 Page 32, line 17, delete everything after "(a)" and insert "Medical assistance covers 3.19 medical treatment or services provided by a licensed pharmacist, to the extent the medical 3.20 treatment or services are within the pharmacist's scope of practice, if medical assistance 3.21 covers the same medical treatment or services provided by a licensed physician." 3.22 Page 32, delete lines 18 and 19 3.23 Page 32, line 20, delete everything before "This" 3.24 Page 46, delete lines 17 to 27 and insert: 3.25 "(b) Managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans must reimburse pharmacies 3.26 for outpatient drugs dispensed to enrollees as follows: 3.27 (1) for brand name drugs or multisource brand name drugs prescribed in accordance 3.28 with Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section 447.512(c), a dispensing fee equal to 3.29 one-half of the fee-for-service dispensing fee in section 256B.0625, subdivision 13e, 3.30 paragraph (a), plus the lesser of the National Average Drug Acquisition Cost for brand name 3.31

SS

| 4.1 | drugs; the Wholesale Acquisition Cost minus two percent; the maximum allowable cost as | |
|------|---|--|
| 4.2 | defined in chapter 62W; or the submitted charges; | |
| 4.3 | (2) for generic drugs or multisource brand name drugs, unless the multisource brand | |
| 4.4 | name drug is prescribed in accordance with Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section | |
| 4.5 | 447.512(c), a dispensing fee equal to one-half of the fee-for-service dispensing fee in section | |
| 4.6 | 256B.0625, subdivision 13e, paragraph (a), plus the lesser of the National Average Drug | |
| 4.7 | Acquisition Cost for brand drugs; the National Average Drug Acquisition Cost for generic | |
| 4.8 | drugs; the Wholesale Acquisition Cost minus two percent; the maximum allowable cost; | |
| 4.9 | or the submitted charges; | |
| 4.10 | (2) for drygs numbered through the 240D dryg negative as allowed in section 62W07 | |
| 4.10 | (3) for drugs purchased through the 340B drug program, as allowed in section 62W.07, | |
| 4.11 | managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans may pay a rate less than the rate | |
| 4.12 | under clause (1) for brand name drugs or less than the rate under clause (2) for generic | |
| 4.13 | drugs, but are not required to apply the 340B drug ceiling price limit in section 256B.0625, | |
| 4.14 | subdivision 13e; and | |
| 4.15 | (4) for charges submitted by a pharmacy that are less than the rate under clause (1) for | |
| 4.16 | brand name drugs or less than the rate under clause (2) for generic drugs, managed care | |
| 4.17 | plans and county-based purchasing plans may pay a lower rate equal to the submitted | |
| 4.18 | charges. | |
| 4.19 | (c) Contracts between managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans and | |
| 4.20 | providers to whom paragraph (c) applies must allow recovery of payments from those | |
| 4.21 | providers if capitation rates are adjusted in accordance with paragraph (c). Payment recoveries | |
| 4.22 | must not exceed an amount equal to any increase in rates that results from paragraph (c). | |
| 4.23 | Paragraph (c) must not be implemented if federal approval is not received for paragraph | |
| 4.24 | (c), or if federal approval is withdrawn at any time." | |
| 4.25 | Page 46, line 30, delete "Paragraph (b) is" and insert "Paragraphs (b) and (c) are" | |
| 4.26 | Page 46, after line 33, insert: | |
| | | |
| 4.27 | "Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.69, is amended by adding a subdivision | |
| 4.28 | to read: | |
| 4.29 | Subd. 19a. Limitation on reimbursement; rare disease services provided in Minnesota | |
| 4.30 | by out-of-network providers. (a) If a managed care or county-based purchasing plan has | |
| 4.31 | an established contractual payment under medical assistance with an out-of-network provider | |
| 4.32 | for a service provided in Minnesota related to the diagnosis, monitoring, and treatment of | |

4

SENATEE

| 5.1 | a rare disease or condition, the provider must accept the established contractual payment | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 5.2 | for that service as payment in full. | | |
| 5.3 | (b) If a plan does not have an established contractual payment under medical assistance | | |
| 5.4 | with an out-of-network provider for a service provided in Minnesota related to the diagnosis, | | |
| 5.5 | monitoring, and treatment of a rare disease or condition, the provider must accept the | | |
| 5.6 | provider's established rate for uninsured patients for that service as payment in full. If the | | |
| 5.7 | provider does not have an established rate for uninsured patients for that service, the provider | | |
| 5.8 | must accept the fee-for-service rate. | | |
| 5.9 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. | | |
| 5.10 | Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.69, is amended by adding a subdivision | | |
| 5.11 | to read: | | |
| 5.12 | Subd. 19b. Limitation on reimbursement; rare disease services provided outside of | | |
| 5.13 | Minnesota by an out-of-network provider. (a) If a managed care or county-based | | |
| 5.14 | purchasing plan has an established contractual payment under medical assistance with an | | |
| 5.15 | out-of-network provider for a service provided in another state related to diagnosis, | | |
| 5.16 | monitoring, and treatment of a rare disease or condition, the plan must pay the established | | |
| 5.17 | contractual payment for that service. | | |
| 5.18 | (b) If a plan does not have an established contractual payment under medical assistance | | |
| 5.19 | with an out-of-network provider for a service provided in another state related to diagnosis, | | |
| 5.20 | monitoring, and treatment of a rare disease or condition, the plan must pay the provider's | | |
| 5.21 | established rate for uninsured patients for that service. If the provider does not have an | | |
| 5.22 | established rate for uninsured patients for that service, the plan must pay the provider the | | |
| 5.23 | fee-for-service rate in that state. | | |
| 5.24 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024." | | |
| 5.25 | Page 52, delete section 34 and insert: | | |
| 5.26 | "Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.76, as amended by Laws 2023, chapter | | |
| 5.27 | 25, section 145, is amended to read: | | |
| 5.28 | 256B.76 PHYSICIAN, PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, AND DENTAL | | |
| 5.29 | REIMBURSEMENT. | | |
| 5.30 | Subdivision 1. Physician and professional services reimbursement. (a) Effective for | | |
| 5.31 | services rendered on or after October 1, 1992, the commissioner shall make payments for | | |
| 5.32 | physician services as follows: | | |

SS

(1) payment for level one Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' common
procedural coding system codes titled "office and other outpatient services," "preventive
medicine new and established patient," "delivery, antepartum, and postpartum care," "critical
care," cesarean delivery and pharmacologic management provided to psychiatric patients,
and level three codes for enhanced services for prenatal high risk, shall be paid at the lower
of (i) submitted charges, or (ii) 25 percent above the rate in effect on June 30, 1992;

6.7 (2) payments for all other services shall be paid at the lower of (i) submitted charges,
6.8 or (ii) 15.4 percent above the rate in effect on June 30, 1992; and

(3) all physician rates shall be converted from the 50th percentile of 1982 to the 50th
percentile of 1989, less the percent in aggregate necessary to equal the above increases
except that payment rates for home health agency services shall be the rates in effect on
September 30, 1992.

(b) Effective for services rendered on or after January 1, 2000, payment rates for physician
and professional services shall be increased by three percent over the rates in effect on
December 31, 1999, except for home health agency and family planning agency services.
The increases in this paragraph shall be implemented January 1, 2000, for managed care.

(c) Effective for services rendered on or after July 1, 2009, payment rates for physician 6.17 and professional services shall be reduced by five percent, except that for the period July 6.18 1, 2009, through June 30, 2010, payment rates shall be reduced by 6.5 percent for the medical 6.19 assistance and general assistance medical care programs, over the rates in effect on June 6.20 30, 2009. This reduction and the reductions in paragraph (d) do not apply to office or other 6.21 outpatient visits, preventive medicine visits and family planning visits billed by physicians, 6.22 advanced practice registered nurses, or physician assistants in a family planning agency or 6.23 in one of the following primary care practices: general practice, general internal medicine, 6.24 general pediatrics, general geriatrics, and family medicine. This reduction and the reductions 6.25 6.26 in paragraph (d) do not apply to federally qualified health centers, rural health centers, and Indian health services. Effective October 1, 2009, payments made to managed care plans 6.27 and county-based purchasing plans under sections 256B.69, 256B.692, and 256L.12 shall 6.28 reflect the payment reduction described in this paragraph. 6.29

(d) Effective for services rendered on or after July 1, 2010, payment rates for physician
and professional services shall be reduced an additional seven percent over the five percent
reduction in rates described in paragraph (c). This additional reduction does not apply to
physical therapy services, occupational therapy services, and speech pathology and related
services provided on or after July 1, 2010. This additional reduction does not apply to

6

SS

physician services billed by a psychiatrist or an advanced practice registered nurse with a
specialty in mental health. Effective October 1, 2010, payments made to managed care plans
and county-based purchasing plans under sections 256B.69, 256B.692, and 256L.12 shall
reflect the payment reduction described in this paragraph.

(e) Effective for services rendered on or after September 1, 2011, through June 30, 2013,
payment rates for physician and professional services shall be reduced three percent from
the rates in effect on August 31, 2011. This reduction does not apply to physical therapy
services, occupational therapy services, and speech pathology and related services.

(f) Effective for services rendered on or after September 1, 2014, payment rates for 7.9 physician and professional services, including physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech 7.10 pathology, and mental health services shall be increased by five percent from the rates in 7.11 effect on August 31, 2014. In calculating this rate increase, the commissioner shall not 7.12 include in the base rate for August 31, 2014, the rate increase provided under section 7.13 256B.76, subdivision 7. This increase does not apply to federally qualified health centers, 7.14 rural health centers, and Indian health services. Payments made to managed care plans and 7.15 county-based purchasing plans shall not be adjusted to reflect payments under this paragraph. 7.16

(g) Effective for services rendered on or after July 1, 2015, payment rates for physical
therapy, occupational therapy, and speech pathology and related services provided by a
hospital meeting the criteria specified in section 62Q.19, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause
(4), shall be increased by 90 percent from the rates in effect on June 30, 2015. Payments
made to managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans shall not be adjusted to
reflect payments under this paragraph.

(h) Any ratables effective before July 1, 2015, do not apply to early intensive
developmental and behavioral intervention (EIDBI) benefits described in section 256B.0949.

(i) The commissioner may reimburse physicians and other licensed professionals for
costs incurred to pay the fee for testing newborns who are medical assistance enrollees for
heritable and congenital disorders under section 144.125, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), when
the sample is collected outside of an inpatient hospital or freestanding birth center and the
cost is not recognized by another payment source.

- Subd. 2. Dental reimbursement. (a) Effective for services rendered on or after from
 October 1, 1992, to December 31, 2023, the commissioner shall make payments for dental
 services as follows:
- (1) dental services shall be paid at the lower of (i) submitted charges, or (ii) 25 percent
 above the rate in effect on June 30, 1992; and

7

04/18/23 SENATEE SS SS2995R-1 (2) dental rates shall be converted from the 50th percentile of 1982 to the 50th percentile 8.1 of 1989, less the percent in aggregate necessary to equal the above increases. 8.2 (b) Beginning From October 1, 1999, to December 31, 2023, the payment for tooth 8.3 sealants and fluoride treatments shall be the lower of (1) submitted charge, or (2) 80 percent 8.4 of median 1997 charges. 8.5 (c) Effective for services rendered on or after from January 1, 2000, to December 31, 8.6 2023, payment rates for dental services shall be increased by three percent over the rates in 8.7 effect on December 31, 1999. 8.8 (d) Effective for services provided on or after from January 1, 2002, to December 31, 8.9 2023, payment for diagnostic examinations and dental x-rays provided to children under 8.10 age 21 shall be the lower of (1) the submitted charge, or (2) 85 percent of median 1999 8.11 8.12 charges. (e) The increases listed in paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be implemented January 1, 2000, 8.13 for managed care. 8.14 (f) Effective for dental services rendered on or after October 1, 2010, by a state-operated 8.15 dental clinic, payment shall be paid on a reasonable cost basis that is based on the Medicare 8.16 principles of reimbursement. This payment shall be effective for services rendered on or 8.17 after January 1, 2011, to recipients enrolled in managed care plans or county-based 8.18 purchasing plans. 8.19 (g) Beginning in fiscal year 2011, if the payments to state-operated dental clinics in 8.20 paragraph (f), including state and federal shares, are less than \$1,850,000 per fiscal year, a 8.21 supplemental state payment equal to the difference between the total payments in paragraph 8.22 (f) and \$1,850,000 shall be paid from the general fund to state-operated services for the 8.23 operation of the dental clinics. 8.24 8.25 (h) Effective for services rendered on or after January 1, 2014, through December 31, 2021, payment rates for dental services shall be increased by five percent from the rates in 8.26 effect on December 31, 2013. This increase does not apply to state-operated dental clinics 8.27 in paragraph (f), federally qualified health centers, rural health centers, and Indian health 8.28 services. Effective January 1, 2014, payments made to managed care plans and county-based 8.29 purchasing plans under sections 256B.69, 256B.692, and 256L.12 shall reflect the payment 8.30 increase described in this paragraph. 8.31 (i) Effective for services provided on or after January 1, 2017, through December 31, 8.32 2021, the commissioner shall increase payment rates by 9.65 percent for dental services 8.33 8

SS

- 9.1 provided outside of the seven-county metropolitan area. This increase does not apply to
 9.2 state-operated dental clinics in paragraph (f), federally qualified health centers, rural health
 9.3 centers, or Indian health services. Effective January 1, 2017, payments to managed care
- 9.4 plans and county-based purchasing plans under sections 256B.69 and 256B.692 shall reflect

9.5 the payment increase described in this paragraph.

9.6 (j) Effective for services provided on or after July 1, 2017, through December 31, 2021,
9.7 the commissioner shall increase payment rates by 23.8 percent for dental services provided
9.8 to enrollees under the age of 21. This rate increase does not apply to state-operated dental
9.9 clinics in paragraph (f), federally qualified health centers, rural health centers, or Indian
9.10 health centers. This rate increase does not apply to managed care plans and county-based
9.11 purchasing plans.

9.12 (k) (h) Effective for services provided on or after January 1, 2022, the commissioner
9.13 shall exclude from medical assistance and MinnesotaCare payments for dental services to
9.14 public health and community health clinics the 20 percent increase authorized under Laws
9.15 1989, chapter 327, section 5, subdivision 2, paragraph (b).

9.16 (<u>1)</u> (<u>i</u>) Effective for services provided on or after from January 1, 2022, to December 31,
9.17 <u>2023</u>, the commissioner shall increase payment rates by 98 percent for all dental services.
9.18 This rate increase does not apply to state-operated dental clinics, federally qualified health
9.19 centers, rural health centers, or Indian health services.

(m) (j) Managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans shall reimburse providers 9.20 at a level that is at least equal to the rate paid under fee-for-service for dental services. If, 9.21 for any coverage year, federal approval is not received for this paragraph, the commissioner 9.22 must adjust the capitation rates paid to managed care plans and county-based purchasing 9.23 plans for that contract year to reflect the removal of this provision. Contracts between 9.24 managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans and providers to whom this paragraph 9.25 9.26 applies must allow recovery of payments from those providers if capitation rates are adjusted in accordance with this paragraph. Payment recoveries must not exceed an amount equal 9.27 to any increase in rates that results from this provision. If, for any coverage year, federal 9.28 approval is not received for this paragraph, the commissioner shall not implement this 9.29 paragraph for subsequent coverage years. 9.30

9.31 (k) Effective for services provided on or after January 1, 2024, payment for dental
9.32 services must be the lower of submitted charges or the percentile of 2018-submitted charges
9.33 from claims paid by the commissioner so that the total aggregate expenditures does not
9.34 exceed the total spend as outlined in the applicable paragraphs (a) to (k). This paragraph

9

SS

- 10.1 does not apply to federally qualified health centers, rural health centers, state-operated dental
 10.2 clinics, or Indian health centers.
- 10.3 (1) Beginning January 1, 2027, and every three years thereafter, the commissioner shall rebase payment rates for dental services to a percentile of submitted charges for the applicable 10.4 base year using charge data from claims paid by the commissioner so that the total aggregate 10.5 expenditures does not exceed the total spend as outlined in paragraph (k) plus the change 10.6 in the Medicare Economic Index (MEI). In 2027, the change in the MEI must be measured 10.7 10.8 from midyear of 2024 and 2026. For each subsequent rebasing, the change in the MEI must be measured between the years that are one year after the rebasing years. The base year 10.9 used for each rebasing must be the calendar year that is two years prior to the effective date 10.10 of the rebasing. This paragraph does not apply to federally qualified health centers, rural 10.11health centers, state-operated dental clinics, or Indian health centers. 10.12
- 10.13 Subd. 3. Dental services grants. (a) The commissioner shall award grants to community clinics or other nonprofit community organizations, political subdivisions, professional 10.14 associations, or other organizations that demonstrate the ability to provide dental services 10.15 effectively to public program recipients. Grants may be used to fund the costs related to 10.16 coordinating access for recipients, developing and implementing patient care criteria, 10.17 upgrading or establishing new facilities, acquiring furnishings or equipment, recruiting new 10.18 providers, or other development costs that will improve access to dental care in a region. 10.19 In awarding grants, the commissioner shall give priority to applicants that plan to serve 10.20 areas of the state in which the number of dental providers is not currently sufficient to meet 10.21 the needs of recipients of public programs or uninsured individuals. The commissioner shall 10.22 consider the following in awarding the grants: 10.23
- 10.24 (1) potential to successfully increase access to an underserved population;
- 10.25 (2) the ability to raise matching funds;
- 10.26 (3) the long-term viability of the project to improve access beyond the period of initial10.27 funding;
- 10.28 (4) the efficiency in the use of the funding; and
- 10.29 (5) the experience of the proposers in providing services to the target population.

(b) The commissioner shall monitor the grants and may terminate a grant if the grantee
does not increase dental access for public program recipients. The commissioner shall
consider grants for the following:

10

SS

(1) implementation of new programs or continued expansion of current access programs
that have demonstrated success in providing dental services in underserved areas;

- (2) a pilot program for utilizing hygienists outside of a traditional dental office to provide
 dental hygiene services; and
- (3) a program that organizes a network of volunteer dentists, establishes a system to
 refer eligible individuals to volunteer dentists, and through that network provides donated
 dental care services to public program recipients or uninsured individuals.
- Subd. 4. Critical access dental providers. (a) The commissioner shall increase 11.8 reimbursements to dentists and dental clinics deemed by the commissioner to be critical 11.9 access dental providers. For dental services rendered on or after July 1, 2016, through 11.10 December 31, 2021, the commissioner shall increase reimbursement by 37.5 percent above 11.11 the reimbursement rate that would otherwise be paid to the critical access dental provider, 11.12 except as specified under paragraph (b). The commissioner shall pay the managed care 11.13 plans and county-based purchasing plans in amounts sufficient to reflect increased 11.14 reimbursements to critical access dental providers as approved by the commissioner. 11.15
- (b) For dental services rendered on or after July 1, 2016, through December 31, 2021,
 by a dental clinic or dental group that meets the critical access dental provider designation
 under paragraph (f), clause (4), and is owned and operated by a health maintenance
 organization licensed under chapter 62D, the commissioner shall increase reimbursement
 by 35 percent above the reimbursement rate that would otherwise be paid to the critical
 access provider.
- 11.22 (e) (a) The commissioner shall increase reimbursement to dentists and dental clinics 11.23 deemed by the commissioner to be critical access dental providers. For dental services 11.24 provided on or after January 1, 2022, by a dental provider deemed to be a critical access 11.25 dental provider under paragraph (f) (d), the commissioner shall increase reimbursement by 11.26 20 percent above the reimbursement rate that would otherwise be paid to the critical access 11.27 dental provider. This paragraph does not apply to federally qualified health centers, rural 11.28 health centers, state-operated dental clinics, or Indian health centers.
- 11.29 (d) (b) Managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans shall increase 11.30 reimbursement to critical access dental providers by at least the amount specified in paragraph 11.31 (c) (c). If, for any coverage year, federal approval is not received for this paragraph, the 11.32 commissioner must adjust the capitation rates paid to managed care plans and county-based 11.33 purchasing plans for that contract year to reflect the removal of this provision. Contracts 11.34 between managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans and providers to whom

SENATEE

SS

this paragraph applies must allow recovery of payments from those providers if capitation
rates are adjusted in accordance with this paragraph. Payment recoveries must not exceed
an amount equal to any increase in rates that results from this provision. If, for any coverage
year, federal approval is not received for this paragraph, the commissioner shall not
implement this paragraph for subsequent coverage years.

(e) (c) Critical access dental payments made under this subdivision for dental services 12.6 provided by a critical access dental provider to an enrollee of a managed care plan or 12.7 12.8 county-based purchasing plan must not reflect any capitated payments or cost-based payments from the managed care plan or county-based purchasing plan. The managed care plan or 12.9 county-based purchasing plan must base the additional critical access dental payment on 12.10 the amount that would have been paid for that service had the dental provider been paid 12.11 according to the managed care plan or county-based purchasing plan's fee schedule that 12.12 applies to dental providers that are not paid under a capitated payment or cost-based payment. 12.13

12.14 (f) (d) The commissioner shall designate the following dentists and dental clinics as 12.15 critical access dental providers:

12.16 (1) nonprofit community clinics that:

(i) have nonprofit status in accordance with chapter 317A;

12.18 (ii) have tax exempt status in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code, section12.19 501(c)(3);

(iii) are established to provide oral health services to patients who are low income,uninsured, have special needs, and are underserved;

12.22 (iv) have professional staff familiar with the cultural background of the clinic's patients;

(v) charge for services on a sliding fee scale designed to provide assistance to low-income
patients based on current poverty income guidelines and family size;

(vi) do not restrict access or services because of a patient's financial limitations or public
assistance status; and

- 12.27 (vii) have free care available as needed;
- 12.28 (2) federally qualified health centers, rural health clinics, and public health clinics;

12.29 (3) hospital-based dental clinics owned and operated by a city, county, or former state

12.30 hospital as defined in section 62Q.19, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (4);

SS

13.1 (4) a dental clinic or dental group owned and operated by a nonprofit corporation in

accordance with chapter 317A with more than 10,000 patient encounters per year with
patients who are uninsured or covered by medical assistance or MinnesotaCare;

- 13.4 (5) a dental clinic owned and operated by the University of Minnesota or the Minnesota
 13.5 State Colleges and Universities system; and
- 13.6 (6) private practicing dentists if:

(i) the dentist's office is located within the seven-county metropolitan area and more
than 50 percent of the dentist's patient encounters per year are with patients who are uninsured
or covered by medical assistance or MinnesotaCare; or

(ii) the dentist's office is located outside the seven-county metropolitan area and more
than 25 percent of the dentist's patient encounters per year are with patients who are uninsured
or covered by medical assistance or MinnesotaCare.

Subd. 5. Outpatient rehabilitation facility. An entity that operates both a Medicare 13.13 certified comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility and a facility which was certified 13.14 prior to January 1, 1993, that is licensed under Minnesota Rules, parts 9570.2000 to 13.15 9570.3400, and for whom at least 33 percent of the clients receiving rehabilitation services 13.16 in the most recent calendar year are medical assistance recipients, shall be reimbursed by 13.17 the commissioner for rehabilitation services at rates that are 38 percent greater than the 13.18 maximum reimbursement rate allowed under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (2), when 13.19 those services are (1) provided within the comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility 13.20 and (2) provided to residents of nursing facilities owned by the entity. 13.21

Subd. 6. Medicare relative value units. Effective for services rendered on or after
January 1, 2007, the commissioner shall make payments for physician and professional
services based on the Medicare relative value units (RVU's). This change shall be budget
neutral and the cost of implementing RVU's will be incorporated in the established conversion
factor.

13.27

7 Subd. 7. Payment for certain primary care services and immunization

administration. Payment for certain primary care services and immunization administration
services rendered on or after January 1, 2013, through December 31, 2014, shall be made
in accordance with section 1902(a)(13) of the Social Security Act.

13.31 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024, or upon federal approval,
 13.32 whichever is later. The commissioner of human services shall notify the revisor of statutes
 13.33 when federal approval is obtained."

SENATEE

SS

Page 54, delete section 35 14.1 Page 56, delete section 36 14.2 Page 59, line 21, delete "35" and insert "eight" 14.3 Page 59, line 25, after the period, insert "For payments made in accordance with this 14.4 paragraph, if and to the extent that the commissioner identifies that the state has received 14.5 federal financial participation for behavioral health services in excess of the amount allowed 14.6 14.7 under United States Code, title 42, section 447.321, the state shall repay the excess amount to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services with state money and maintain the full 14.8 payment rate under this paragraph." 14.9 Page 62, lines 1, 4, 7, and 10, after "Statutes" insert "2022" 14.10 Page 64, line 5, delete "purpose" and insert "purposes" 14.11 Page 66, line 33, delete everything after "All" and insert "policies or contracts referred 14.12 to in subdivision 1 must provide benefits relating to expenses incurred for medical treatment 14.13 or services provided by a licensed pharmacist, according to the requirements of section 14.14 151.01, to the extent the medical treatment or services are within the pharmacist's scope of 14.15 practice, if such a policy or contract provides the benefits relating to expenses incurred for 14.16 the same medical treatment or services provided by a licensed physician." 14.17 14.18 Page 66, delete line 34 Page 67, delete lines 1 to 3 14.19 Page 69, line 23, delete everything after "All" and insert "health maintenance contracts 14.20 must provide benefits relating to expenses incurred for medical treatment or services provided 14.21 by a licensed pharmacist, to the extent the medical treatment or services are within the 14.22 pharmacist's scope of practice, if the health maintenance contract provides benefits relating 14.23 to expenses incurred for the same medical treatment or services provided by a licensed 14.24 physician." 14.25 Page 69, delete lines 24 to 26 14.26 14.27 Page 72, after line 21, insert: "Sec. 12. [62J.811] PROVIDER BALANCE BILLING REQUIREMENTS. 14.28 Subdivision 1. Billing requirements. (a) Each health care provider and health facility 14.29 14.30 shall comply with the federal Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Division BB also known as the "No Surprises Act," including any federal regulations adopted under that act. 14.31

| 15.1 | (b) For the purposes of this section, "provider" or "facility" means any health care |
|-------|--|
| 15.2 | provider or facility pursuant to section 62A.63, subdivision 2, or 62J.03, subdivision 8, that |
| 15.3 | is subject to relevant provisions of the No Surprises Act. |
| 15.4 | Subd. 2. Investigations and compliance. (a) The commissioner shall, to the extent |
| 15.5 | practicable, seek the cooperation of health care providers and facilities, and may provide |
| 15.6 | any support and assistance as available, in obtaining compliance with this section. |
| 15.7 | (b) The commissioner shall determine the manner and processes for fulfilling any |
| 15.8 | responsibilities and taking any of the actions in paragraphs (c) to (f). |
| 15.9 | (c) A person who believes a health care provider or facility has not complied with the |
| 15.10 | requirements of the No Surprises Act or this section may file a complaint with the |
| 15.11 | commissioner in the manner determined by the commissioner. |
| 15.12 | (d) The commissioner shall conduct compliance reviews and investigate complaints |
| 15.13 | filed under this section in the manner determined by the commissioner to ascertain whether |
| 15.14 | health care providers and facilities are complying with this section. |
| 15.15 | (e) The commissioner may report violations under this section to other relevant federal |
| 15.16 | and state departments and jurisdictions as appropriate, including the attorney general and |
| 15.17 | relevant licensing boards, and may also coordinate on investigations and enforcement of |
| 15.18 | this section with other relevant federal and state departments and jurisdictions as appropriate, |
| 15.19 | including the attorney general and relevant licensing boards. |
| 15.20 | (f) A health care provider or facility may contest whether the finding of facts constitute |
| 15.21 | a violation of this section according to the contested case proceeding in sections 14.57 to |
| 15.22 | 14.62, subject to appeal according to sections 14.63 to 14.68. |
| 15.23 | (g) Any data collected by the commissioner as part of an active investigation or active |
| 15.24 | compliance review under this section are classified (1) if the data is not on individuals, it |
| 15.25 | is classified as protected nonpublic data pursuant to section 13.02 subdivision 13; or (2) if |
| 15.26 | the data is on individuals, it is classified as confidential pursuant to sections 13.02, |
| 15.27 | subdivision 3. Data describing the final disposition of an investigative or compliance review |
| 15.28 | are classified as public. |
| 15.29 | Subd. 3. Civil penalty. (a) The commissioner, in monitoring and enforcing this section, |
| 15.30 | may levy a civil monetary penalty against each health care provider or facility found to be |
| 15.31 | in violation of up to \$100 for each violation, but may not exceed \$25,000 for identical |
| 15.32 | violations during a calendar year. |

SENATEE

| | (b) No civil monetary penalty shall be imposed under this section for violations that | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 16.2 | occur prior to January 1, 2024." | | |
| 16.3 | Page 76, line 12, strike "an original," and insert " <u>a</u> " | | |
| 16.4 | Page 76, lines 15 and 21, strike "45" and insert " <u>42</u> " | | |
| 16.5 | Page 77, line 2, after "Administration" insert "(FDA)" | | |
| 16.6 | Page 77, after line 11, insert: | | |
| 16.7 | "(k) "30-day supply" means the total daily dosage units of a prescription drug | | |
| 16.8 | recommended by the prescribing label approved by the FDA for 30 days. If the | | |
| 16.9 | FDA-approved prescribing label includes more than one recommended daily dosage, the | | |
| 16.10 | 30-day supply is based on the maximum recommended daily dosage on the FDA-approved | | |
| 16.11 | prescribing label. | | |
| 16.12 | (l) "Course of treatment" means the total dosage of a single prescription for a prescription | | |
| 16.13 | drug recommended by the FDA-approved prescribing label. If the FDA-approved prescribing | | |
| 16.14 | label includes more than one recommended dosage for a single course of treatment, the | | |
| 16.15 | course of treatment is the maximum recommended dosage on the FDA-approved prescribing | | |
| 16.16 | label. | | |
| 16.17 | (m) "Drug product family" means a group of one or more prescription drugs that share | | |
| | | | |
| 16.18 | a unique generic drug description or nontrade name and dosage form. | | |
| 16.18 16.19 | <u>a unique generic drug description or nontrade name and dosage form.</u> (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food | | |
| | | | |
| 16.19 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food | | |
| 16.19 16.20 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 16.23 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 16.23 16.24 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 16.23 16.24 16.25 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified number of digits such that each segment contains the specified number of digits. | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 16.23 16.24 16.25 16.26 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified number of digits such that each segment contains the specified number of digits. (o) "Pharmacy" or "pharmacy provider" means a place of business licensed by the Board | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 16.23 16.24 16.25 16.26 16.27 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified number of digits such that each segment contains the specified number of digits. (o) "Pharmacy" or "pharmacy provider" means a place of business licensed by the Board of Pharmacy under section 151.19 in which prescription drugs are prepared, compounded, | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 16.23 16.24 16.25 16.26 16.27 16.28 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified number of digits such that each segment contains the specified number of digits. (o) "Pharmacy" or "pharmacy provider" means a place of business licensed by the Board of Pharmacy under section 151.19 in which prescription drugs are prepared, compounded, or dispensed under the supervision of a pharmacist. | | |
| 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 16.23 16.24 16.25 16.26 16.27 16.28 16.29 | (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment. A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary, at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified number of digits such that each segment contains the specified number of digits. (o) "Pharmacy" or "pharmacy provider" means a place of business licensed by the Board of Pharmacy under section 151.19 in which prescription drugs are prepared, compounded, or dispensed under the supervision of a pharmacist. | | |

| 17.1 | (r) "Reporting entity" means any manufacturer, pharmacy, pharmacy benefits manager, |
|-------|---|
| 17.2 | wholesale drug distributor, or any other entity required to submit data under this section. |
| 17.3 | (s) "Wholesale drug distributor" or "wholesaler" means an entity that: |
| 17.4 | (1) is licensed to act as a wholesale drug distributor under section 151.47; and |
| 17.5 | (2) distributes prescription drugs, for which it is not the manufacturer, to persons or |
| 17.6 | entities, or both, other than a consumer or patient in the state." |
| 17.7 | Page 77, before line 12, insert: |
| 17.8 | "Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 17.9 | Subd. 3. Prescription drug price increases reporting. (a) Beginning January 1, 2022, |
| 17.10 | a drug manufacturer must submit to the commissioner the information described in paragraph |
| 17.11 | (b) for each prescription drug for which the price was \$100 or greater for a 30-day supply |
| 17.12 | or for a course of treatment lasting less than 30 days and: |
| 17.13 | (1) for brand name drugs where there is an increase of ten percent or greater in the price |
| 17.14 | over the previous 12-month period or an increase of 16 percent or greater in the price over |
| 17.15 | the previous 24-month period; and |
| 17.16 | (2) for generic <u>or biosimilar</u> drugs where there is an increase of 50 percent or greater in |
| 17.17 | the price over the previous 12-month period. |
| 17.18 | (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the manufacturer shall submit to |
| 17.19 | the commissioner no later than 60 days after the price increase goes into effect, in the form |
| 17.20 | and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable: |
| 17.21 | (1) the <u>name description</u> and price of the drug and the net increase, expressed as a |
| 17.22 | percentage;, with the following listed separately: |
| 17.23 | (i) the national drug code; |
| 17.24 | (ii) the product name; |
| 17.25 | (iii) the dosage form; |
| 17.26 | (iv) the strength; |
| 17.27 | (v) the package size; |
| 17.28 | (2) the factors that contributed to the price increase; |

17.29 (3) the name of any generic version of the prescription drug available on the market;

| 18.1 | (4) the introductory price of the prescription drug when it was approved for marketing | | |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 18.2 | by the Food and Drug Administration and the net yearly increase, by calendar year, in the | | |
| 18.3 | price of the prescription drug during the previous five years introduced for sale in the United | | |
| 18.4 | States and the price of the drug on the last day of each of the five calendar years preceding | | |
| 18.5 | the price increase; | | |
| 18.6 | (5) the direct costs incurred during the previous 12-month period by the manufacturer | | |
| 18.7 | that are associated with the prescription drug, listed separately: | | |
| 18.8 | (i) to manufacture the prescription drug; | | |
| 18.9 | (ii) to market the prescription drug, including advertising costs; and | | |
| 18.10 | (iii) to distribute the prescription drug; | | |
| 18.11 | (6) the total sales revenue for the prescription drug during the previous 12-month period; | | |
| 18.12 | (7) the manufacturer's net profit attributable to the prescription drug during the previous | | |
| 18.13 | 12-month period; | | |
| 18.14 | (8) the total amount of financial assistance the manufacturer has provided through patient | | |
| 18.15 | prescription assistance programs during the previous 12-month period, if applicable; | | |
| 18.16 | (9) any agreement between a manufacturer and another entity contingent upon any delay | | |
| 18.17 | in offering to market a generic version of the prescription drug; | | |
| 18.18 | (10) the patent expiration date of the prescription drug if it is under patent; | | |
| 18.19 | (11) the name and location of the company that manufactured the drug; and | | |
| 18.20 | (12) if a brand name prescription drug, the ten highest prices price paid for the | | |
| 18.21 | prescription drug during the previous calendar year in any country other than the ten | | |
| 18.22 | countries, excluding the United States-, that charged the highest single price for the | | |
| 18.23 | prescription drug; and | | |
| 18.24 | (13) if the prescription drug was acquired by the manufacturer during the previous | | |
| 18.25 | 12-month period, all of the following information: | | |
| 18.26 | (i) price at acquisition; | | |
| 18.27 | (ii) price in the calendar year prior to acquisition; | | |
| 18.28 | (iii) name of the company from which the drug was acquired; | | |
| 18.29 | (iv) date of acquisition; and | | |
| 18.30 | (v) acquisition price. | | |

SS

19.1 (c) The manufacturer may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
19.2 reported under this subdivision.

19.3 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. New prescription drug price reporting. (a) Beginning January 1, 2022, no 19.4 later than 60 days after a manufacturer introduces a new prescription drug for sale in the 19.5 United States that is a new brand name drug with a price that is greater than the tier threshold 19.6 19.7 established by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for specialty drugs in the Medicare Part D program for a 30-day supply or for a course of treatment lasting less than 19.8 30 days or a new generic or biosimilar drug with a price that is greater than the tier threshold 19.9 established by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for specialty drugs in the 19.10 Medicare Part D program for a 30-day supply or for a course of treatment lasting less than 19.11 30 days and is not at least 15 percent lower than the referenced brand name drug when the 19.12 generic or biosimilar drug is launched, the manufacturer must submit to the commissioner, 19.13 19.14 in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable: 19.15

- 19.16 (1) the description of the drug, with the following listed separately:
- 19.17 (i) the national drug code;
- 19.18 (ii) the product name;
- 19.19 (iii) the dosage form;
- 19.20 (iv) the strength;
- 19.21 (v) the package size;
- 19.22 (1)(2) the price of the prescription drug;

19.23 (2) (3) whether the Food and Drug Administration granted the new prescription drug a
 19.24 breakthrough therapy designation or a priority review;

- 19.25 (3)(4) the direct costs incurred by the manufacturer that are associated with the
- 19.26 prescription drug, listed separately:
- 19.27 (i) to manufacture the prescription drug;
- 19.28 (ii) to market the prescription drug, including advertising costs; and
- 19.29 (iii) to distribute the prescription drug; and
- 19.30 (4)(5) the patent expiration date of the drug if it is under patent.

- 20.1 (b) The manufacturer may submit documentation necessary to support the information
- 20.2 reported under this subdivision."
- 20.3 Page 77, lines 17 and 19, strike ", 4, and 5" and insert "to 6 and 9 to 14"
- 20.4 Page 78, lines 25 and 28, strike "manufacturers" and insert "reporting entities"
- 20.5 Page 79, line 2, strike "manufacturer" and insert "reporting entity"
- 20.6 Page 79, after line 3, insert:
- 20.7 "(1) failing to register under subdivision 15;"
- 20.8 Page 79, line 4, strike "(1)" and insert "(2)"
- 20.9 Page 79, line 6, strike "(2)" and insert "(3)"
- 20.10 Page 79, line 7, strike "(3)" and insert "(4)"
- 20.11 Page 79, line 9, delete "(4)" and insert "(5)"
- 20.12 Page 80, line 5, strike ", 4, and 5" and insert "to 6 and 9 to 14"
- 20.13 Page 80, after line 8, insert:
- 20.14 "Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision
 20.15 to read:
- 20.16 <u>Subd. 10.</u> Notice of prescription drugs of substantial public interest. (a) No later than 20.17 January 31, 2024, and quarterly thereafter, the commissioner shall produce and post on the
- 20.18 department's website a list of prescription drugs that the commissioner determines to represent
- 20.19 a substantial public interest and for which the department intends to request data under
- 20.20 subdivisions 9 to 14, subject to paragraph (c). The commissioner shall base its inclusion of
- 20.21 prescription drugs on any information the commissioner determines is relevant to providing
- 20.22 greater consumer awareness of the factors contributing to the cost of prescription drugs in
- 20.23 the state, and the department shall consider drug product families that include prescription
- 20.24 <u>drugs:</u>
- 20.25 (1) that triggered reporting under subdivisions 3, 4, or 6 during the previous calendar 20.26 quarter;
- 20.27 (2) for which average claims paid amounts exceeded 125 percent of the price as of the 20.28 claim incurred date during the most recent calendar quarter for which claims paid amounts 20.29 are available; or
- 20.30 (3) that are identified by members of the public during a public comment period process.

| 21.1 | (b) Not sooner than 30 days after publicly posting the list of prescription drugs under | | |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 21.2 | paragraph (a), the department shall notify, via email, reporting entities registered with the | | |
| 21.3 | department of the requirement to report under subdivisions 9 to 14. | | |
| 21.4 | (c) The commissioner must not designate more than 500 prescription drugs as having a | | |
| 21.5 | substantial public interest in any one notice. | | |
| 21.6 | Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to | | |
| 21.7 | read: | | |
| 21.8 | Subd. 11. Manufacturer prescription drug substantial public interest reporting. (a) | | |
| 21.9 | Beginning January 1, 2024, a manufacturer must submit to the commissioner the information | | |
| 21.10 | described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug: | | |
| 21.11 | (1) included in a notification to report issued to the manufacturer by the department | | |
| 21.12 | under subdivision 10; | | |
| 21.13 | (2) which the manufacturer manufactures or repackages; | | |
| 21.14 | (3) for which the manufacturer sets the wholesale acquisition cost; and | | |
| 21.15 | (4) for which the manufacturer has not submitted data under subdivision 3 or 6 during | | |
| 21.16 | the 120-day period prior to the date of the notification to report. | | |
| 21.17 | (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the manufacturer shall submit to | | |
| 21.18 | the commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the | | |
| 21.19 | form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable: | | |
| 21.20 | (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately: | | |
| 21.21 | (i) the national drug code; | | |
| 21.22 | (ii) the product name; | | |
| 21.23 | (iii) the dosage form; | | |
| 21.24 | (iv) the strength; and | | |
| 21.25 | (v) the package size; | | |
| 21.26 | (2) the price of the drug product on the later of: | | |
| 21.27 | (i) the day one year prior to the date of the notification to report; | | |
| 21.28 | (ii) the introduced to market date; or | | |
| 21.29 | (iii) the acquisition date; | | |

| 22.1 | (3) the price of the drug product on the date of the notification to report; |
|-------|---|
| 22.2 | (4) the introductory price of the prescription drug when it was introduced for sale in the |
| 22.3 | United States and the price of the drug on the last day of each of the five calendar years |
| 22.4 | preceding the date of the notification to report; |
| 22.5 | (5) the direct costs incurred during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification |
| 22.6 | to report by the manufacturers that are associated with the prescription drug, listed separately: |
| 22.7 | (i) to manufacture the prescription drug; |
| 22.8 | (ii) to market the prescription drug, including advertising costs; and |
| 22.9 | (iii) to distribute the prescription drug; |
| 22.10 | (6) the number of units of the prescription drug sold during the 12-month period prior |
| 22.11 | to the date of the notification to report; |
| 22.12 | (7) the total sales revenue for the prescription drug during the 12-month period prior to |
| 22.13 | the date of the notification to report; |
| 22.14 | (8) the total rebate payable amount accrued for the prescription drug during the 12-month |
| 22.15 | period prior to the date of the notification to report; |
| 22.16 | (9) the manufacturer's net profit attributable to the prescription drug during the 12-month |
| 22.17 | period prior to the date of the notification to report; |
| 22.18 | (10) the total amount of financial assistance the manufacturer has provided through |
| 22.19 | patient prescription assistance programs during the 12-month period prior to the date of the |
| 22.20 | notification to report, if applicable; |
| 22.21 | (11) any agreement between a manufacturer and another entity contingent upon any |
| 22.22 | delay in offering to market a generic version of the prescription drug; |
| 22.23 | (12) the patent expiration date of the prescription drug if the prescription drug is under |
| 22.24 | patent; |
| 22.25 | (13) the name and location of the company that manufactured the drug; |
| 22.26 | (14) if the prescription drug is a brand name prescription drug, the ten countries other |
| 22.27 | than the United States that paid the highest prices for the prescription drug during the |
| 22.28 | previous calendar year and their prices; and |
| 22.29 | (15) if the prescription drug was acquired by the manufacturer within a 12-month period |
| 22.30 | prior to the date of the notification to report, all of the following information: |
| 22.31 | (i) the price at acquisition; |

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|-------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 23.1 | (ii) the price in the calendar year pri | or to acquisition; | | |
| 23.2 | (iii) the name of the company from | which the drug w | as acquired; | |
| 23.3 | (iv) the date of acquisition; and | | | |
| 23.4 | (v) the acquisition price. | | | |
| 23.5 | (c) The manufacturer may submit any | documentation ne | ecessary to suppo | rt the information |
| 23.6 | reported under this subdivision. | | | |
| 23.7 | Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, sec | tion 62J.84, is am | nended by adding | g a subdivision to |
| 23.8 | read: | | | |
| 23.9 | Subd. 12. Pharmacy prescription | drug substantial | public interest | reporting. (a) |
| 23.10 | Beginning January 1, 2024, a pharmacy must submit to the commissioner the information | | | |
| 23.11 | described in paragraph (b) for any prese | cription drug inclu | uded in a notifica | tion to report |
| 23.12 | issued to the pharmacy by the department under subdivision 9. | | | |
| 23.13 | (b) For each of the drugs described | in paragraph (a), t | the pharmacy sha | all submit to the |
| 23.14 | commissioner no later than 60 days after | er the date of the r | notification to rep | port, in the form |
| 23.15 | and manner prescribed by the commiss | ioner, the followin | ng information, i | f applicable: |
| 23.16 | (1) a description of the drug with the | e following listed | separately: | |
| 23.17 | (i) the national drug code; | | | |
| 23.18 | (ii) the product name; | | | |
| 23.19 | (iii) the dosage form; | | | |
| 23.20 | (iv) the strength; and | | | |
| 23.21 | (v) the package size; | | | |
| 23.22 | (2) the number of units of the drug ac | equired during the | 12-month period | d prior to the date |
| 23.23 | of the notification to report; | | | |
| 23.24 | (3) the total spent before rebates by the | e pharmacy to acc | quire the drug dur | ring the 12-month |
| 23.25 | period prior to the date of the notification | on to report; | | |
| 23.26 | (4) the total rebate receivable amount | nt accrued by the | pharmacy for the | e drug during the |
| 23.27 | 12-month period prior to the date of the | notification to re | port; | |
| 23.28 | (5) the number of pricing units of the | e drug dispensed | by the pharmacy | v during the |
| 23.29 | 12-month period prior to the date of the | notification to re | port; | |

(6) the total payment receivable by the pharmacy for dispensing the drug including 24.1 ingredient cost, dispensing fee, and administrative fees during the 12-month period prior 24.2 to the date of the notification to report; 24.3 (7) the total rebate payable amount accrued by the pharmacy for the drug during the 24.4 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; and 24.5 (8) the average cash price paid by consumers per pricing unit for prescriptions dispensed 24.6 where no claim was submitted to a health care service plan or health insurer during the 24.7 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report. 24.8 (c) The pharmacy may submit any documentation necessary to support the information 24.9 reported under this subdivision. 24.10 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to 24.11 read: 24.12 24.13 Subd. 13. **PBM prescription drug substantial public interest reporting.** (a) Beginning January 1, 2024, a PBM must submit to the commissioner the information described in 24.14 paragraph (b) for any prescription drug included in a notification to report issued to the 24.15 PBM by the department under subdivision 9. 24.16 24.17 (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the PBM shall submit to the commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the form 24.18 and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable: 24.19 24.20 (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately: (i) the national drug code; 24.21 (ii) the product name; 24.22 (iii) the dosage form; 24.23 (iv) the strength; and 24.24 (v) the package size; 24.25 (2) the number of pricing units of the drug product filled for which the PBM administered 24.26 claims during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; 24.27 (3) the total reimbursement amount accrued and payable to pharmacies for pricing units 24.28 of the drug product filled for which the PBM administered claims during the 12-month 24.29 period prior to the date of the notification to report; 24.30

| 25.1 | (4) the total reimbursement or administrative fee amount, or both, accrued and receivable | |
|-------|--|--|
| 25.2 | from payers for pricing units of the drug product filled for which the PBM administered | |
| 25.3 | claims during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; | |
| 25.4 | (5) the total rebate receivable amount accrued by the PBM for the drug product during | |
| 25.5 | the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; and | |
| 25.6 | (6) the total rebate payable amount accrued by the PBM for the drug product during the | |
| 25.7 | 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report. | |
| 25.8 | (c) The PBM may submit any documentation necessary to support the information | |
| 25.9 | reported under this subdivision. | |
| | | |
| 25.10 | Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to | |
| 25.11 | read: | |
| 25.12 | Subd. 14. Wholesaler prescription drug substantial public interest reporting. (a) | |
| 25.13 | Beginning January 1, 2024, a wholesaler must submit to the commissioner the information | |
| 25.14 | described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug included in a notification to report | |
| 25.15 | issued to the wholesaler by the department under subdivision 10. | |
| 25.16 | (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the wholesaler shall submit to the | |
| 25.17 | commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the form | |
| 25.18 | and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable: | |
| 25.19 | (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately: | |
| 25.20 | (i) the national drug code; | |
| 25.21 | (ii) the product name; | |
| 25.22 | (iii) the dosage form; | |
| 25.23 | (iv) the strength; and | |
| 25.24 | (v) the package size; | |
| 25.25 | (2) the number of units of the drug product acquired by the wholesale drug distributor | |
| 25.26 | during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; | |
| 25.27 | (3) the total spent before rebates by the wholesale drug distributor to acquire the drug | |
| 25.28 | product during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; | |
| 25.29 | (4) the total rebate receivable amount accrued by the wholesale drug distributor for the | |
| 25.30 | drug product during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; | |

| 04/18 | 8/23 |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

| 26.1 | (5) the number of units of the drug product sold by the wholesale drug distributor during |
|----------------|--|
| 26.2 | the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report; |
| 26.3 | (6) gross revenue from sales in the United States generated by the wholesale drug |
| 26.4 | distributor for this drug product during the 12-month period prior to the date of the |
| 26.5 | notification to report; and |
| 26.6 | (7) total rebate payable amount accrued by the wholesale drug distributor for the drug |
| 26.7 | product during the 12-month period prior to the date of the notification to report. |
| 26.8 | (c) The wholesaler may submit any documentation necessary to support the information |
| 26.9 | reported under this subdivision. |
| 0(10 | See 27 Minnegete Statutes 2022 spatian (21.94 is smanded by adding a subdivision to |
| 26.10 26.11 | Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| | |
| 26.12 | Subd. 15. Registration requirements. Beginning January 1, 2024, a reporting entity |
| 26.13 26.14 | subject to this chapter shall register with the department in a form and manner prescribed by the commissioner. |
| 20.14 | |
| 26.15 | Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.84, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 26.16 | read: |
| 26.17 | Subd. 16. Rulemaking. For the purposes of this section, the commissioner may use the |
| 26.18 | expedited rulemaking process under section 14.389." |
| 26.19 | Page 82, line 17, delete "includes" and insert "include" and delete "is" and insert "are" |
| 26.20 | Page 84, lines 3, 11, 14, and 25, after "provided" insert "by" |
| 26.21 | Page 90, line 1, delete "copays" and insert "co-pays" |
| 26.22 | Page 91, line 23, delete "copays" and insert "co-pays" |
| 26.23 | Page 94, line 4, delete the comma |
| 26.24 | Page 94, after line 6, insert: |
| 26.25 | "Subd. 4. Exclusion. This section does not apply to health plans offered under the state |
| 26.26 | employee group insurance program." |
| 26.27 | Page 129, line 2, delete "to any" |
| 26.28 | Page 135, after line 12, insert: |

SS

"Sec. 22. DIRECTION TO COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH; KEEPING NURSES 27.1 AT THE BEDSIDE ACT IMPACT EVALUATION. 27.2

- By October 1, 2023, the commissioner of health must contract with the commissioner 27.3
- of management and budget for the services of the Impact Evaluation Unit to design and 27.4
- implement a rigorous causal impact evaluation using time-series data or other evaluation 27.5
- methods as determined by the Impact Evaluation Unit to estimate the causal impact of the 27.6
- implementation of Minnesota Statutes, sections 144.7051 to 144.7059, on patient care, nurse 27.7
- job satisfaction, nurse retention, and other outcomes as determined by the commissioner 27.8
- and the Impact Evaluation Unit. The Impact Evaluation Unit may subcontract with other 27.9
- research organizations to assist with the design or implementation of the impact evaluation. 27.10
- By February 15, 2024, the commissioner of health must submit to the chairs and ranking 27.11
- minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health finance and 27.12
- policy draft legislation specifying any additional authorities the commissioner and the Impact 27.13
- Evaluation Unit may require to collect the data required to conduct a successful impact 27.14
- evaluation of the implementation of Minnesota Statutes, sections 144.7051 to 144.7059. 27.15
- By October 1, 2024, the Impact Evaluation Unit must begin collecting baseline data. By 27.16
- June 30, 2027, the Impact Evaluation Unit must submit to the commissioner of health a 27.17
- public initial report on the status of the evaluation project and any preliminary results." 27.18
- Page 138, line 4, delete "settlement" 27.19
- Page 138, line 5, delete "account established in the" 27.20
- Pages 138 to 152, delete sections 4 to 18 27.21
- Page 153, after line 10, insert: 27.22
- "EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment." 27.23
- Page 153, after line 22, insert: 27.24
- "EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment." 27.25
- Page 154, delete section 22 and insert: 27.26
- "Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 103I.208, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 27.27
- Subd. 2. Permit fee. The permit fee to be paid by a property owner is: 27.28
- (1) for a water supply well that is not in use under a maintenance permit, \$175 annually; 27.29
- 27.30 (2) for an environmental well that is unsealed under a maintenance permit, \$175 annually
- except no fee is required for an environmental well owned by a federal agency, state agency, 27.31

or local unit of government that is unsealed under a maintenance permit. "Local unit of government" means a statutory or home rule charter city, town, county, or soil and water conservation district, watershed district, an organization formed for the joint exercise of powers under section 471.59, a community health board, or other special purpose district or authority with local jurisdiction in water and related land resources management;

(3) for environmental wells that are unsealed under a maintenance permit, \$175 annually
 per site regardless of the number of environmental wells located on site;

(4) for a groundwater thermal exchange device, in addition to the notification fee for
water supply wells, \$275, which includes the state core function fee;

(5) for a bored geothermal heat exchanger with less than ten tons of heating/cooling
capacity, \$275;

(6) for a bored geothermal heat exchanger with ten to 50 tons of heating/cooling capacity,
\$515;

(7) for a bored geothermal heat exchanger with greater than 50 tons of heating/cooling
capacity, \$740;

(8) for a dewatering well that is unsealed under a maintenance permit, \$175 annually
for each dewatering well, except a dewatering project comprising more than five dewatering
wells shall be issued a single permit for \$875 annually for dewatering wells recorded on
the permit; and

28.20 (9) for an elevator boring, \$275 for each boring; and

28.21 (10) for a submerged closed loop heat exchanger, in addition to the notification fee for
28.22 water supply wells, \$275, which includes the state core function fee.

28.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

28.24 Sec. 8. [103I.209] SUBMERGED CLOSED LOOP HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM; 28.25 <u>REQUIREMENTS.</u>

28.26 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Permit required. After the effective date of this act, a person must not 28.27 install a submerged closed loop heat exchanger in a water supply well without a permit

28.28 granted by the commissioner as provided in section 103I.210. A submerged closed loop

28.29 <u>heat exchanger system approved by a variance granted by the commissioner prior to the</u>

28.30 effective date of this act may continue to operate without obtaining a permit under this

28.31 section or section 103I.210.

28

| 29.1 | Subd. 2. Setbacks. A water supply well containing a submerged closed-loop heat |
|-------|---|
| 29.2 | exchanger that is used for the sole purpose of heating and cooling and does not remove |
| 29.3 | water from an aquifer is exempt from the isolation distance requirements of Minnesota |
| 29.4 | Rules, part 4725.4450, or a successor rule on the same topic, and in no instance will the |
| 29.5 | setback distance be greater than ten feet. A watersupply well that does not comply with the |
| 29.6 | isolation distance requirements of Minnesota Rules, part 4725.4450, must not be used for |
| 29.7 | any other water supply well purpose. |
| 29.8 | Subd. 3. Construction. (a) A water supply well constructed to house a submerged closed |
| 29.9 | loop heat exchanger must be constructed by a licensed well contractor, and the submerged |
| 29.10 | closed loop heat exchanger must be installed by a licensed well contractor. |
| 29.11 | (b) The screened interval of a water supply well constructed to contain a submerged |
| 29.12 | closed loop heat exchanger completed within a single aquifer may be designed and |
| 29.13 | constructed using any combination of screen, casing, leader, riser, sump, or other piping |
| 29.14 | combinations, so long as the screen configuration does not interconnect aquifers. |
| 29.15 | (c) A water supply well used for a submerged closed loop heat exchanger must comply |
| 29.16 | with the requirements of chapter 103I and Minnesota Rules, chapter 4725. |
| 29.17 | Subd. 4. Heat transfer fluid. Water used as heat transfer fluid must be sourced from a |
| 29.18 | potable supply. The heat transfer fluid may be amended with additives to inhibit corrosion |
| 29.19 | or microbial activity. Any additive used must be ANSI/NSF-60 certified. |
| 29.20 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 29.21 | Sec. 9. [103I.210] SUBMERGED CLOSED LOOP HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM; |
| 29.22 | PERMITS. |
| 29.23 | Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "permit holder" means persons |
| 29.24 | who receive a permit under this section and includes the property owner and licensed well |
| 29.25 | contractor. |
| 29.26 | Subd. 2. Permit; limitations. (a) The commissioner must issue a permit for the |
| 29.27 | installation of a submerged closed loop heat exchanger system as provided in this section. |
| 29.28 | The property owner or the property owner's agent must submit to the commissioner a permit |
| 29.29 | application on a form provided by the commissioner, or in a format approved by the |
| 29.30 | commissioner. The application must be legible and must contain: |
| 29.31 | (1) the name, license number, and signature of the well contractor installing the closed |
| 29.32 | loop heat exchangers; |

| 30.1 | (2) the name, address, and signature of the owner of the property on which the device |
|-------|---|
| 30.2 | will be installed; |
| 30.3 | (3) the township number, range number, section, and one quartile, and the property street |
| 30.4 | address if assigned, of the proposed device location; |
| 30.5 | (4) a description of existing wells to be utilized or any wells proposed to be constructed |
| 30.6 | including, the unique well numbers, locations, well depth, diameters of bore holes and |
| 30.7 | casing, depth of casing, grouting methods and materials, and dates of construction; |
| 30.8 | (5) the specifications for piping including the materials to be used for piping, the |
| 30.9 | closedloop water treatment protocol, and the provisions for pressure testing the system; and |
| 30.10 | (6) a diagram of the proposed system. |
| 30.11 | (b) The fees collected under this subdivision must be deposited in the state government |
| 30.12 | special revenue fund. |
| 30.13 | (c) Permit holders must allow for the inspection of the submerged closed loop heat |
| 30.14 | exchanger system by the commissioner during working hours. |
| 30.15 | (d) If a permit application contains all of the information required in paragraph (a) and |
| 30.16 | for which the technical specifications are consistent with the requirements of paragraph (a), |
| 30.17 | the commissioner may only deny the permit if the commissioner determines that the proposed |
| 30.18 | submerged closed loop heat exchanger system creates a new material risk to human health |
| 30.19 | and the environment by adversely affecting the migration of an existing groundwater |
| 30.20 | contamination plume. |
| 30.21 | (e) Within 30 days of submission of a complete permit application, the commissioner |
| 30.22 | must either issue the permit or notify the applicant that the commissioner has determined |
| 30.23 | that the proposed submerged closed loop heat exchanger system may create a material risk |
| 30.24 | to human health and the environment by adversely affecting the migration of an existing |
| 30.25 | groundwater plume. If the commissioner determines the system may create a material risk, |
| 30.26 | the commissioner must make a final determination as to whether the proposed system poses |
| 30.27 | such material risk within 30 days after initial notice is provided to the applicant. The |
| 30.28 | commissioner may extend this 30-day period with the consent of the applicant. An application |
| 30.29 | is deemed to have been granted if the commissioner fails to notify the applicant that the |
| 30.30 | commissioner has determined that the proposed submerged closed loop heat exchanger |
| 30.31 | system may create a material risk to human health and the environment by adversely affecting |
| 30.32 | the migration of an existing groundwater within 30 days of submission of a complete |

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|-------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 31.1 | application or if the commissioner fai | ils to make a final deter | mination regardin | a such potential |
| 31.2 | material risks within 30 days after n | | | <u>g such potentiai</u> |
| | | | _ | |
| 31.3 | (f) The commissioner must not l | • | | |
| 31.4 | systems. A project may consist of m | - | | |
| 31.5 | Installing a submerged closed loop h | | | |
| 31.6 | or requirements with regards to the | | | |
| 31.7 | requirements promulgated in chapte | | | |
| 31.8 | is not required to install or operate a | a submerged closed lo | op heat exchange | <u>r.</u> |
| 31.9 | (g) Permit holders must comply | with this chapter, and | Minnesota Rules | , chapter 4725. |
| 31.10 | (h) A permit holder must inform | the Minnesota duty of | officer of the failu | re or leak of a |
| 31.11 | submerged closed loop heat exchange | ger. | | |
| 31.12 | Subd. 3. Permit conditions. Per | mit holders must cons | struct, install, ope | rate, maintain, |
| 31.13 | and report on the submerged closed | loop heat exchanger | system to comply | with permit |
| 31.14 | conditions identified by the commis | sioner, which will add | dress: | |
| 31.15 | (1) notification to the commission | oner at intervals specif | fied in the permit | conditions; |
| 31.16 | (2) material and design specification | tions and standards; | | |
| 31.17 | (3) heat exchange fluid requirem | nents; | | |
| 31.18 | (4) signage requirements; | | | |
| 31.19 | (5) backflow prevention require | ments; | | |
| 31.20 | (6) pressure tests of the system; | | | |
| 31.21 | (7) documentation of the system | construction; | | |
| 31.22 | (8) requirements for maintenanc | e and repair of the sys | stem; | |
| 31.23 | (9) removal of the system upon | termination of use or t | failure; | |
| 31.24 | (10) disclosure of the system at t | the time of property tr | ansfer; and | |
| 31.25 | (11) requirement to obtain appro | oval from the commiss | sioner prior to dev | viation of the |
| 31.26 | approved plans and conditions of th | e permit. | | |
| 31.27 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section | ion is effective the day | y following final o | enactment." |
| 31.28 | Page 154, after line 2, insert: | | | |
| 31.29 | " <u>EFFECTIVE DATE.</u> This sec | ction is effective the d | ay following final | enactment." |

SENATEE

| 32.1 | Page 156, line 30, after the period, insert "The director shall serve in the unclassified |
|------|---|
| 32.2 | service." |
| 32.3 | Page 157, after line 17, insert: |
| 32.4 | "Subd. 3. Annual report. The commissioner of health shall report annually by January |
| 32.5 | 15 to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with primary |

- 32.6 jurisdiction over health policy and finance on the work accomplished by the commissioner
- 32.7 and the collaborative researcj in the previous year and describe goals for the following year."
- 32.8 Page 158, line 30, before "<u>The</u>" insert "(<u>a</u>)"
- 32.9 Page 158, line 31, delete "and" and insert ". The office must"
- 32.10 Page 159, line 3, delete the second "and" and insert ". The office"
- 32.11 Page 159, line 4, delete "(AAHSAC)"
- 32.12 Page 159, line 8, delete "<u>AAHSAC</u>" and insert "<u>African American Health State Advisory</u>
- 32.13 <u>Council</u>"
- 32.14 Page 159, after line 23, insert:
- 32.15 "(b) The commissioner of health shall report annually by January 15 to the chairs and
- 32.16 ranking minority members of the legislative committees with primary jurisdiction over
- 32.17 <u>health policy and finance on the work accomplished by the Office of African American</u>
- 32.18 <u>Health during the previous year and describe goals for the following year.</u>"
- 32.19 Page 159, delete subdivision 1
- 32.20 Page 159, line 30, delete "<u>council</u>" and insert "<u>African American Health State Advisory</u>
- 32.21 <u>Council</u>"
- 32.22 Page 160, line 11, delete "committee" and insert "council"
- 32.23 Page 160, line 13, delete "<u>committee</u>" and insert "<u>council</u>" and delete "<u>Committee</u>" and
- 32.24 insert "<u>Council</u>"
- 32.25 Page 161, line 9, after "commissioner" insert "and to the chairs and ranking minority
- 32.26 members of the legislative committees with primary jurisdiction over health policy and
- 32.27 <u>finance</u>"
- 32.28 Page 163, line 5, delete ", and" and insert ". The office"
- 32.29 Page 163, after line 27, insert:

| 33.1 | "Subd. 3. Reporting. The person appointed to head the Office of American Indian Health |
|-------|---|
| 33.2 | must report annually by January 15 to the chairs and ranking minority members of the |
| 33.3 | legislative committees with primary jurisdiction over health policy and finance on the work |
| 33.4 | of the office during the previous year and the goals for the office for the following year." |
| 33.5 | Page 168, line 4, delete "(CHW)" and delete "equipping" and insert "equip" |
| 33.6 | Page 168, line 5, delete "addresses" and insert "must address" |
| 33.7 | Page 168, line 9, delete "establish" and insert "award" and delete the first "and" and |
| 33.8 | insert " <u>or enter into</u> " |
| 33.9 | Page 168, line 10, after "The" insert "grant" and after "recipients" insert "or contractor" |
| 33.10 | Page 168, line 14, delete "CHW" and insert "community health worker" |
| 33.11 | Page 173, line 29, delete "Priority shall be given" and insert "The commissioner shall |
| 33.12 | give priority" |
| 33.13 | Page 178, line 22, after the second comma, insert "which occurs in part within the state |
| 33.14 | of Minnesota or involves a health care entity formed or licensed in Minnesota," |
| 33.15 | Page 189, line 25, delete "supporting" and insert "grant program to support" |
| 33.16 | Page 189, line 26, delete "grant program" and insert ". Grant proceeds must be used" |
| 33.17 | Page 191, line 22, before " <u>The</u> " insert " <u>(a)</u> " and delete the colon |
| 33.18 | Page 191, line 23, delete "(1)" |
| 33.19 | Page 191, line 24, delete "populations" and insert "people" |
| 33.20 | Page 191, line 25, delete "Indian" and insert "Indians" and after "LGBTQIA+" insert |
| 33.21 | "people" and delete "those " and insert "people" |
| 33.22 | Page 191, line 28, delete "; and" and insert a period |
| 33.23 | Page 191, line 29, delete "(2)" and insert "(b) The commissioner of health shall" |
| 33.24 | Page 192, line 1, delete "(i)" and insert "(1)" |
| 33.25 | Page 192, line 3, delete "(ii)" and insert "(2)" |
| 33.26 | Page 194, line 9, after "COVID" insert "AND RELATED CONDITIONS; |
| 33.27 | ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING" |
| 33.28 | Page 194, line 10, delete "purpose" and insert "purposes" and before "terms" insert |
| 33.29 | "following" |

- 34.1 Page 194, line 16, after "<u>COVID</u>" insert a comma
- 34.2 Page 195, line 3, delete "Department of Human Services" and insert "commissioner of
- 34.3 <u>human services</u>" and after the first "<u>health</u>" insert "<u>entities</u>"
- 34.4 Page 195, line 12, after "<u>award</u>" insert "grants and enter into" and delete "<u>and grants</u>"
- 34.5 Page 195, line 17, after the first "and" insert "award"
- 34.6 Page 200, delete subdivision 1
- 34.7 Page 200, line 21, delete "such as," and insert "including" and delete the second comma
- 34.8 Page 200, line 22, delete the first comma and insert "and" delete ", as well as access to"
- 34.9 and insert a semicolon
- 34.10 Page 200, line 23, delete the first comma and insert a semicolon
- 34.11 Page 203, line 4, delete "<u>must govern</u>" and insert "<u>governs</u>"
- 34.12 Page 203, after line 15, insert:
- 34.13 "Subd. 5. Expiration. Notwithstanding any other law or policy to the contrary, the fetal
 34.14 and infant mortality review committee must not expire."
- 34.15 Page 207, delete section 67, and insert:

34.16 "Sec. 54. [145.9571] HEALTHY BEGINNINGS, HEALTHY FAMILIES ACT.

34.17 Sections 145.9571 to 145.9576 are the Healthy Beginnings, Healthy Families Act.

34.18 Sec. 55. [145.9572] MINNESOTA PERINATAL QUALITY COLLABORATIVE.

- 34.19 Subdivision 1. Duties. The Minnesota perinatal quality collaborative is established to
- 34.20 improve pregnancy outcomes for pregnant people and newborns through efforts to:
- 34.21 (1) advance evidence-based and evidence-informed clinics and other health service

34.22 practices and processes through quality care review, chart audits, and continuous quality

- 34.23 <u>improvement initiatives that enable equitable outcomes;</u>
- 34.24 (2) review current data, trends, and research on best practices to inform and prioritize
- 34.25 <u>quality improvement initiatives;</u>
- 34.26 (3) identify methods that incorporate antiracism into individual practice and organizational
- 34.27 guidelines in the delivery of perinatal health services;
- 34.28 (4) support quality improvement initiatives to address substance use disorders in pregnant
- 34.29 people and infants with neonatal abstinence syndrome or other effects of substance use;

| 35.1 | (5) provide a forum to discuss state-specific system and policy issues to guide quality |
|-------|--|
| 35.2 | improvement efforts that improve population-level perinatal outcomes; |
| 35.3 | (6) reach providers and institutions in a multidisciplinary, collaborative, and coordinated |
| 35.4 | effort across system organizations to reinforce a continuum of care model; and |
| 35.5 | (7) support health care facilities in monitoring interventions through rapid data collection |
| 35.6 | and applying system changes to provide improved care in perinatal health. |
| 35.7 | Subd. 2. Grants authorized. The commissioner must award one grant to a nonprofit |
| 35.8 | organization to support efforts that improve maternal and infant health outcomes aligned |
| 35.9 | with the purpose outlined in subdivision 1. The commissioner must give preference to a |
| 35.10 | nonprofit organization that has the ability to provide these services throughout the state. |
| 35.11 | The commissioner must provide content expertise to the grant recipient to further the |
| 35.12 | accomplishment of the purpose. |
| | |
| 35.13 | Sec. 56. [145.9573] MINNESOTA PARTNERSHIP TO PREVENT INFANT |
| 35.14 | MORTALITY. |
| 35.15 | (a) The commissioner of health must establish the Minnesota partnership to prevent |
| 35.16 | infant mortality program that is a statewide partnership program to engage communities, |
| 35.17 | exchange best practices, share summary data on infant health, and promote policies to |
| 35.18 | improve birth outcomes and eliminate preventable infant mortality. |
| 35.19 | (b) The goal of the Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program is to: |
| 35.20 | (1) build a statewide multisectoral partnership including the state government, local |
| 35.21 | public health agencies, Tribes, private sector, and community nonprofit organizations with |
| 35.22 | the shared goal of decreasing infant mortality rates among populations with significant |
| 35.23 | disparities, including among Black, American Indian, other nonwhite communities, and |
| 35.24 | rural populations; |
| 35.25 | (2) address the leading causes of poor infant health outcomes such as premature birth, |
| 35.26 | infant sleep-related deaths, and congenital anomalies through strategies to change social |
| 35.27 | and environmental determinants of health; and |
| 35.28 | (3) promote the development, availability, and use of data-informed, community-driven |
| 35.29 | strategies to improve infant health outcomes. |

| 36.1 | Sec. 57. [145.9574] GRANTS. |
|-------|--|
| 36.2 | Subdivision 1. Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant. The commissioner |
| 36.3 | of health must make a grant to a nonprofit organization to create or sustain a multidisciplinary |
| 36.4 | network of representatives of health care systems, health care providers, academic institutions, |
| 36.5 | local and state agencies, and community partners that will collaboratively improve pregnancy |
| 36.6 | and infant outcomes through evidence-based, population-level quality improvement |
| 36.7 | initiatives. |
| 36.8 | Subd. 2. Improving infant health grants. (a) The commissioner of health must award |
| 36.9 | grants to eligible applicants to convene, coordinate, and implement data-driven strategies |
| 36.10 | and culturally relevant activities to improve infant health by reducing preterm birth, |
| 36.11 | sleep-related infant deaths, and congenital malformations and address social and |
| 36.12 | environmental determinants of health. Grants must be awarded to support community |
| 36.13 | nonprofit organizations, Tribal governments, and community health boards. In accordance |
| 36.14 | with available funding, grants must be noncompetitively awarded to the eleven sovereign |
| 36.15 | Tribal governments if their respective proposals demonstrate the ability to implement |
| 36.16 | programs designed to achieve the purposes in subdivision 1 and meet other requirements |
| 36.17 | of this section. An eligible applicant must submit a complete application to the commissioner |
| 36.18 | of health by the deadline established by the commissioner. The commissioner must award |
| 36.19 | all other grants competitively to eligible applicants in metropolitan and rural areas of the |
| 36.20 | state and may consider geographic representation in grant awards. |
| 36.21 | (b) Grantee activities must: |
| 36.22 | (1) address the leading cause or causes of infant mortality; |
| 36.23 | (2) be based on community input; |
| 36.24 | (3) focus on policy, systems, and environmental changes that support infant health; and |
| 36.25 | (4) address the health disparities and inequities that are experienced in the grantee's |
| 36.26 | community. |
| 36.27 | (c) The commissioner must review each application to determine whether the application |
| 36.28 | is complete and whether the applicant and the project are eligible for a grant. In evaluating |
| 36.29 | applications according to this subdivision, the commissioner must establish criteria including |
| 36.30 | but not limited to: the eligibility of the applicant's project under this section; the applicant's |
| 36.31 | thoroughness and clarity in describing the infant health issues grant funds are intended to |
| 36.32 | address; a description of the applicant's proposed project; the project's likelihood to achieve |
| 36.33 | the grant's purposes as described in this section; a description of the population demographics |

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|-------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 37.1 | and service area of the proposed proje | ect; and evidence o | f efficiencies and ef | fectiveness |
| 37.2 | gained through collaborative efforts. | | | |
| 37.3 | (d) Grant recipients must report th | eir activities to the | commissioner in a | format and at |
| 37.4 | a time specified by the commissioner | <u>.</u> | | |
| 37.5 | Subd. 3. Technical assistance. (a) |) The commissione | r must provide gran | t recipients |
| 37.6 | receiving a grant under sections 145.9 | 9572 to 145.9576 w | with content expertis | e, technical |
| 37.7 | expertise, training, and advice on data | a-driven strategies. | | |
| 37.8 | (b) For the purposes of carrying ou | t the grant program | under section 145.9 | 573, including |
| 37.9 | for administrative purposes, the comm | nissioner must awa | rd contracts to appro | opriate entities |
| 37.10 | to assist in training and provide techn | ical assistance to g | rantees. | |
| 37.11 | (c) Contracts awarded under parag | graph (b) may be us | sed to provide techn | ical assistance |
| 37.12 | and training in the areas of: | | | |
| 37.13 | (1) partnership development and c | capacity building; | | |
| 37.14 | (2) Tribal support; | | | |
| 37.15 | (3) implementation support for sp | ecific infant health | strategies; | |
| | | | | |
| 37.16 | (4) communications by convening | g and sharing lessor | is learned; and | |
| 37.17 | (5) health equity. | | | |
| 37.18 | Sec. 58. [145.9575] DEVELOPME | NTAL AND SOCIA | AL-FMOTIONAL | SCREENING |
| | WITH FOLLOW-UP. | | | |
| 37.19 | with follow-or. | | | |
| 37.20 | Subdivision 1. Developmental an | id social-emotiona | l screening with fo | llow-up. The |
| 37.21 | goal of the developmental and social- | emotional screenin | g is to identify your | ng children at |
| 37.22 | risk for developmental and behaviora | l concerns and prov | vide follow-up servi | ces to connect |
| 37.23 | families and young children to approp | oriate community-b | ased resources and j | programs. The |
| 37.24 | commissioner of health must work wit | th the commissioner | rs of human services | and education |
| 37.25 | to implement this section and promote | e interagency coord | ination with other ea | arly childhood |
| 37.26 | programs including those that provide | e screening and ass | essment. | |
| 27.27 | Subd 2 Dution The commission | an manati | | |

- 37.27 Subd. 2. Duties. The commissioner must:
- 37.28 (1) increase the awareness of developmental and social-emotional screening with
- 37.29 <u>follow-up in coordination with community and state partners;</u>
- 37.30 (2) expand existing electronic screening systems to administer developmental and
- 37.31 social-emotional screening to children from birth to kindergarten entrance;

SS

| 38.1 | (3) provide screening for developmental and social-emotional delays based on current |
|-------|---|
| 38.2 | recommended best practices; |
| 38.3 | (4) review and share the results of the screening with the parent or guardian and support |
| 38.4 | families in their role as caregivers by providing anticipatory guidance around typical growth |
| 38.5 | and development; |
| 38.6 | (5) ensure children and families are referred to and linked with appropriate |
| 38.7 | community-based services and resources when any developmental or social-emotional |
| 38.8 | concerns are identified through screening; and |
| 38.9 | (6) establish performance measures and collect, analyze, and share program data regarding |
| 38.10 | population-level outcomes of developmental and social-emotional screening, referrals to |
| 38.11 | community-based services, and follow-up services. |
| 38.12 | Subd. 3. Grants. The commissioner must award grants to community-based |
| 38.13 | organizations, community health boards, and Tribal Nations to support follow-up services |
| 38.14 | for children with developmental or social-emotional concerns identified through screening |
| 38.15 | in order to link children and their families to appropriate community-based services and |
| 38.16 | resources. Grants must also be awarded to community-based organizations to train and |
| 38.17 | utilize cultural liaisons to help families navigate the screening and follow-up process in a |
| 38.18 | culturally and linguistically responsive manner. The commissioner must provide technical |
| 38.19 | assistance, content expertise, and training to grant recipients to ensure that follow-up services |
| 38.20 | are effectively provided. |
| | |
| | |

38.21 Sec. 59. [145.9576] MODEL JAIL PRACTICES.

Subdivision 1. Model jail practices for incarcerated parents. (a) The commissioner
 of health may make special grants to counties and groups of counties to implement model
 jail practices and to county governments, Tribal governments, or nonprofit organizations
 in corresponding geographic areas to build partnerships with county jails to support children
 of incarcerated parents and their caregivers.

(b) "Model jail practices" means a set of practices that correctional administrators can
 implement to remove barriers that may prevent children from cultivating or maintaining
 relationships with their incarcerated parents during and immediately after incarceration
 without compromising the safety or security of the correctional facility.
 Subd. 2. Grants authorized; model jail practices. (a) The commissioner of health must

award grants to eligible county jails to implement model jail practices and separate grants
 to county governments, Tribal governments, or nonprofit organizations in corresponding

| | 1 . | 1 11 / 1 | • • • • • • | •••• | 1.11 0. | 4 1 |
|------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 201 | geographic areas to | hillid narthersh | ing with county | 1911s to support | children of inc | arcerated |
| 57.1 | geographic areas to | ound paratersh | ips with county | juins to support | children of file | arcoratou |
| | | | | | | |

- 39.2 parents and their caregivers.
- 39.3 (b) Grantee activities include but are not limited to:
- 39.4 (1) parenting classes or groups;
- 39.5 (2) family-centered intake and assessment of inmate programs;
- 39.6 (3) family notification, information, and communication strategies;
- 39.7 (4) correctional staff training;
- 39.8 (5) policies and practices for family visits; and
- 39.9 (6) family-focused reentry planning.
- 39.10 (c) Grant recipients must report their activities to the commissioner in a format and at
- 39.11 <u>a time specified by the commissioner.</u>
- 39.12 Subd. 3. Technical assistance and oversight; model jail practices. (a) The
- 39.13 commissioner must provide content expertise, training to grant recipients, and advice on
- 39.14 evidence-based strategies, including evidence-based training to support incarcerated parents.
- 39.15 (b) For the purposes of carrying out the grant program under subdivision 2, including
- 39.16 for administrative purposes, the commissioner must award contracts to appropriate entities
- 39.17 to assist in training and provide technical assistance to grantees.
- 39.18 (c) Contracts awarded under paragraph (b) may be used to provide technical assistance
- 39.19 and training in the areas of:
- 39.20 (1) evidence-based training for incarcerated parents;
- 39.21 (2) partnership building and community engagement;
- 39.22 (3) evaluation of process and outcomes of model jail practices; and
- 39.23 (4) expert guidance on reducing the harm caused to children of incarcerated parents and
- 39.24 application of model jail practices."
- 39.25 Page 212, line 16, delete everything after "The"
- 39.26 Page 212, line 17, delete everything before "<u>health</u>" and delete "<u>to</u>"
- 39.27 Page 212, delete lines 18 and 19
- 39.28 Page 212, line 20, delete "consist" and insert "consists" and after "members" insert
- 39.29 "appointed by the commissioner of health"

- 40.1 Page 212, line 29, delete everything after "<u>15.059</u>" and insert ", except that the council
- 40.2 shall not expire under subdivision 6. The commissioner of health must convene meetings
- 40.3 at least quarterly and must provide meeting space and administrative support to the council."
- 40.4 Page 213, line 1, delete everything before "Subcommittees"
- 40.5 Page 213, after line 17, insert:
- 40.6 "Subd. 5. Annual report. The advisory council must submit a report annually by January
- 40.7 <u>15 to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with primary</u>
- 40.8 jurisdiction over health policy and finance summarizing the work of the council over the
- 40.9 previous year and setting goals for the following year."
- 40.10 Page 215, line 28, after "(<u>e</u>)" insert a comma
- 40.11 Page 226, delete section 94
- 40.12 Page 226, lines 8 and 12, delete "<u>act</u>" and insert "<u>article</u>"
- 40.13 Page 230, line 4, delete everything after "The"
- 40.14 Page 230, line 5, delete everything before "<u>equitable</u>" and delete "<u>consisting</u>" and insert
- 40.15 "consists" and after "members" insert "appointed by the commissioner of health"
- 40.16 Page 230, line 18, delete everything after the period and insert "The commissioner of
- 40.17 <u>health must convene meetings of the task force at least quarterly.</u>"
- 40.18 Page 231, line 3, after "recommendations" insert "to the commissioner of health and to
- 40.19 the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative with primary jurisdiction over
- 40.20 <u>health policy and finance</u>"
- 40.21 Page 231, after line 4, insert:

40.22 "Sec. 89. <u>RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.</u>

- 40.23 The commissioner of health must adopt rules using the expedited rulemaking process
- 40.24 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.389, to implement the installation of submerged closed</u>
- 40.25 <u>loop heat exchanger systems according to Minnesota Statutes, sections 103I.209 and</u>
- 40.26 <u>103I.210</u>. The rules must incorporate, and are limited to, the provisions in those sections.
- 40.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

40.28 Sec. 90. REPORT; CLOSED LOOP HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM.

40.29 By December 31, 2024, the commissioner of health must submit a report to the chairs
 40.30 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health

| 41.1 | finance and policy. The report must include a recommendation on whether additional |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 41.2 | requirements are necessary to ensure that the construction and operation of submerged |
| 41.3 | closed loop heat exchangers do not create the risk of material adverse impacts on the state's |
| 41.4 | groundwater caused by the chemical or biological composition of the circulating fluids by |
| 41.5 | operation of the well as part of the submerged closed loop heat exchanger. Unless specifically |
| 41.6 | authorized by subsequent act of the legislature, the commissioner must not adopt any rules |
| 41.7 | or requirements to implement the recommendations included in the report. |
| 41.8 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 41.9 41.10 | Sec. 91. <u>CLOSED LOOP HEAT EXCHANGER SYSTEM MONITORING AND</u> REPORTING. |
| 41 11 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have |
| 41.1141.12 | the meanings given to them. |
| 71.12 | |
| 41.13 | (b) "Accredited laboratory" means a laboratory that is certified under Minnesota Rules, |
| 41.14 | chapter 4740. |
| 41.15 | (c) "Permit holder" means persons who receive a permit under this section and includes |
| 41.16 | the property owner and licensed well contractor. |
| 41.17 | Subd. 2. Monitoring and reporting requirements. (a) The system owner is responsible |
| 41.18 | for monitoring and reporting to the commissioner for permitted submerged closed loop heat |
| 41.19 | exchanger systems installed under the provisional program. The commissioner must identify |
| 41.20 | projects subject to reporting by including a permit condition. |
| 41.21 | (b) The closed loop heat exchanger owner must implement a closed loop water monitoring |
| 41.22 | <u>plan.</u> |
| 41.23 | (c) The system owner must analyze the closed loop water for: |
| 41.24 | (1) aluminum; |
| 41.25 | (2) arsenic; |
| 41.26 | <u>(3) copper;</u> |
| 41.27 | <u>(4) iron;</u> |
| 41.28 | (5) lead; |
| 41.29 | (6) manganese; |
| 41.30 | (7) zinc; |

04/18/23 **SENATEE** SS SS2995R-1 (8) total coliform; 42.1 (9) escherichia coli (E. coli); 42.2 (10) heterotrophic plate count; 42.3 (11) legionella; 42.4 42.5 (12) pH; (13) electrical conductivity; 42.6 (14) dissolved oxygen; and 42.7 42.8 (15) temperature. 42.9 (d) The system owner must provide the results for the sampling event, including the parameters in paragraph (c), clauses (1) to (11), to the commissioner within 30 days of the 42.10 date of the report provided by an accredited laboratory. Paragraph (c), clauses (12) to (15), 42.11 may be measured in the field and reported along with the laboratory results. 42.12 42.13 Subd. 3. Evaluation of permit conditions. (a) In order to determine whether additional permit conditions are necessary and appropriate to ensure that the construction and operation 42.14 of a submerged closed loop heat exchanger does not create the risk of material adverse 42.15 impacts on the state's groundwater, the commissioner shall require semiannual sampling of 42.16 the circulating fluids in accordance with subdivision 2 to determine whether there have been 42.17 any material changes in the chemical or biological composition of the circulating fluids. 42.18 42.19 (b) The information required by this section shall be collected from each submerged closed loop heat exchanger system installed after June 30, 2023, under this provisional 42.20 program. The commissioner shall identify up to ten systems for which report submission 42.21 is required, and this requirement shall be included in the permit conditions. The information 42.22 42.23 shall be provided to the commissioner on a semiannual basis and the final semiannual 42.24 submission shall include information from the period from January 1, 2024, through July 1, 2024. 42.25 42.26 Subd. 4. Report requirements. Every closed loop heat exchanger owner that holds a permit issued under this section must provide a report to the commissioner for each permit 42.27 by September 30, 2024. The report must describe the status, operation, and performance of 42.28 each submerged closed loop heat exchanger system. The report may be in a format 42.29 42.30 determined by the system owner and must include: (1) date of the report; 42.31 (2) a narrative description of system installation, operation, and status, including dates; 42.32

SS

| 43.1 | (3) mean monthly temperature of the water entering the building; |
|-------|--|
| 43.2 | (4) mean monthly temperature of the water leaving the building; |
| 43.3 | (5) maintenance performed on the system, including dates, identification of heat |
| 43.4 | exchangers or components that were addressed, and descriptions of actions that occurred; |
| 43.5 | and |
| 43.6 | (6) any maintenance issues, material failures, leaks, and repairs, including dates and |
| 43.7 | descriptions of the heat exchangers or components involved, issues, failures, leaks, and |
| 43.8 | repairs. |
| 43.9 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and |
| 43.10 | expires on December 31, 2024." |
| 43.11 | Page 231, delete lines 9 and 10 |
| 43.12 | Page 239, line 1, delete the semicolon |
| 43.13 | Page 240, line 22, after "commissioner" insert "of health" |
| 43.14 | Page 253, delete section 6, and insert: |
| 43.15 | "Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148B.392, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
| 43.16 | Subd. 2. Licensure and application fees. Licensure and application fees established |
| 43.17 | by the board shall not exceed the following amounts: |
| 43.18 | (1) application fee for national examination is \$110 \$150; |
| 43.19 | (2) application fee for Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT) state examination |
| 43.20 | is <u>\$110_\$150;</u> |
| 43.21 | (3) initial LMFT license fee is prorated, but cannot exceed $\frac{125}{225}$; |
| 43.22 | (4) annual renewal fee for LMFT license is <u>\$125</u> <u>\$225;</u> |
| 43.23 | (5) late fee for LMFT license renewal is \$50 \$100; |
| 43.24 | (6) application fee for LMFT licensure by reciprocity is \$220 \$300; |
| 43.25 | (7) fee for initial Licensed Associate Marriage and Family Therapist (LAMFT) license |
| 43.26 | is <u>\$75_\$100;</u> |
| 43.27 | (8) annual renewal fee for LAMFT license is \$75 \$100; |
| 43.28 | (9) late fee for LAMFT renewal is <u>\$25_\$50;</u> |
| 43.29 | (10) fee for reinstatement of license is \$150; |

- 44.1 (11) fee for emeritus status is $\frac{125}{225}$; and
- 44.2 (12) fee for temporary license for members of the military is \$100."
- 44.3 Page 256, line 31, strike "\$50" and insert "\$75"
- 44.4 Page 257, line 1, strike "\$50" and insert "\$60"
- 44.5 Page 257, line 8, strike "\$260" and insert "\$300"
- 44.6 Page 257, line 18, strike "\$75" and insert "\$150"
- 44.7 Page 257, line 26, strike "\$50" and insert "\$60"
- 44.8 Page 258, line 6, strike "\$260" and insert "\$300"
- 44.9 Page 258, line 16, strike "\$75" and insert "\$150"
- 44.10 Page 258, line 17, strike "\$100" and insert "\$150"
- 44.11 Page 272, line 19, delete "timeframe" and insert "time frame"
- 44.12 Page 280, after line 2, insert:
- 44.13 **"EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment."
- 44.14 Page 283, after line 31, insert:
- 44.15 "Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
 44.16 to read:
- 44.17 <u>Subd. 7a. Conservator.</u> "Conservator" has the meaning given in section 524.1-201,
 44.18 clause (10), and includes proposed and current conservators.
- 44.19 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 44.20 read:
- 44.21 Subd. 11f. Guardian. "Guardian" has the meaning given in section 524.1-201, clause
 44.22 (27), and includes proposed and current guardians."
- 44.23 Page 284, after line 16, insert:
- ^{44.24} "Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

44.25 Subdivision 1. Licensed programs. (a) The commissioner shall conduct a background
44.26 study on:

44.27 (1) the person or persons applying for a license;

(2) an individual age 13 and over living in the household where the licensed program 45.1 will be provided who is not receiving licensed services from the program; 45.2 (3) current or prospective employees or contractors of the applicant or license holder 45.3 who will have direct contact with persons served by the facility, agency, or program; 45.4 45.5 (4) volunteers or student volunteers who will have direct contact with persons served by the program to provide program services if the contact is not under the continuous, direct 45.6 supervision by an individual listed in clause (1) or (3); 45.7 (5) an individual age ten to 12 living in the household where the licensed services will 45.8 be provided when the commissioner has reasonable cause as defined in section 245C.02, 45.9 subdivision 15; 45.10 (6) an individual who, without providing direct contact services at a licensed program, 45.11 may have unsupervised access to children or vulnerable adults receiving services from a 45.12 program, when the commissioner has reasonable cause as defined in section 245C.02, 45.13 subdivision 15; 45.14 (7) all controlling individuals as defined in section 245A.02, subdivision 5a; 45.15

45.16 (8) notwithstanding the other requirements in this subdivision, child care background
45.17 study subjects as defined in section 245C.02, subdivision 6a; and

(9) notwithstanding clause (3), for children's residential facilities and foster residence
settings, any adult working in the facility, whether or not the individual will have direct
contact with persons served by the facility.

(b) For child foster care when the license holder resides in the home where foster care
services are provided, a short-term substitute caregiver providing direct contact services for
a child for less than 72 hours of continuous care is not required to receive a background
study under this chapter.

45.25 (c) This subdivision applies to the following programs that must be licensed under45.26 chapter 245A:

- 45.27 (1) adult foster care;
- 45.28 (2) child foster care;
- 45.29 (3) children's residential facilities;
- 45.30 (4) family child care;
- 45.31 (5) licensed child care centers;

- 46.1 (6) licensed home and community-based services under chapter 245D;
- 46.2 (7) residential mental health programs for adults;
- 46.3 (8) substance use disorder treatment programs under chapter 245G;
- 46.4 (9) withdrawal management programs under chapter 245F;
- 46.5 (10) adult day care centers;
- 46.6 (11) family adult day services;
- 46.7 (12) independent living assistance for youth;
- 46.8 (13) detoxification programs;
- 46.9 (14) community residential settings; and
- 46.10 (15) intensive residential treatment services and residential crisis stabilization under
 46.11 chapter 245I; and
- 46.12 (16) treatment programs for persons with sexual psychopathic personality or sexually
 46.13 dangerous persons, licensed under chapter 245A and according to Minnesota Rules, parts
 46.14 9515.3000 to 9515.3110.
- 46.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.03, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:
- 46.16 Subd. 1a. Procedure. (a) Individuals and organizations that are required under this
 46.17 section to have or initiate background studies shall comply with the requirements of this
 46.18 chapter.
- 46.19 (b) All studies conducted under this section shall be conducted according to sections
 46.20 299C.60 to 299C.64. This requirement does not apply to subdivisions 1, paragraph (c),
 46.21 clauses (2) to (5), and 6a.
- 46.22 (c) All data obtained by the commissioner for a background study completed under this
 46.23 section is classified as private data on individuals, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision
 46.24 <u>9.</u>
- 46.25 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.031, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 46.26 Subdivision 1. Alternative background studies. (a) The commissioner shall conduct
 46.27 an alternative background study of individuals listed in this section.

(b) Notwithstanding other sections of this chapter, all alternative background studies 47.1 except subdivision 12 shall be conducted according to this section and with sections 299C.60 47.2 to 299C.64. 47.3 (c) All terms in this section shall have the definitions provided in section 245C.02. 47.4 47.5 (d) The entity that submits an alternative background study request under this section shall submit the request to the commissioner according to section 245C.05. 47.6 47.7 (e) The commissioner shall comply with the destruction requirements in section 245C.051. (f) Background studies conducted under this section are subject to the provisions of 47.8 section 245C.32. 47.9 47.10 (g) The commissioner shall forward all information that the commissioner receives under section 245C.08 to the entity that submitted the alternative background study request under 47.11 subdivision 2. The commissioner shall not make any eligibility determinations regarding 47.12 background studies conducted under this section. 47.13

47.14 (h) All data obtained by the commissioner for a background study completed under this
47.15 section is classified as private data on individuals, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision
47.16 <u>9.</u>

47.17 Sec. 8. [245C.033] GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS; MALTREATMENT 47.18 AND STATE LICENSING AGENCY CHECKS.

- Subdivision 1. Maltreatment data. Requests for maltreatment data submitted pursuant 47.19 to section 524.5-118 must include information regarding whether the guardian or conservator 47.20 has been a perpetrator of substantiated maltreatment of a vulnerable adult under section 47.21 626.557 or a minor under chapter 260E. If the guardian or conservator has been the 47.22 perpetrator of substantiated maltreatment of a vulnerable adult or a minor, the commissioner 47.23 must include a copy of any available public portion of the investigation memorandum under 47.24 section 626.557, subdivision 12b, or any available public portion of the investigation 47.25 memorandum under section 260E.30. 47.26 Subd. 2. State licensing agency data. (a) Requests for state licensing agency data 47.27
- 47.27 State ficensing agency data. (a) Requests for state ficensing agency data
 47.28 submitted pursuant to section 524.5-118 must include information from a check of state
 47.29 licensing agency records.
- 47.30 (b) The commissioner shall provide the court with licensing agency data for licenses
- 47.31 directly related to the responsibilities of a guardian or conservator if the guardian or
- 47.32 <u>conservator has a current or prior affiliation with the:</u>

| 48.1 | (1) Lawyers Responsibility Board; |
|-------|---|
| 48.2 | (2) State Board of Accountancy; |
| 48.3 | (3) Board of Social Work; |
| 48.4 | (4) Board of Psychology; |
| 48.5 | (5) Board of Nursing; |
| 48.6 | (6) Board of Medical Practice; |
| 48.7 | (7) Department of Education; |
| 48.8 | (8) Department of Commerce; |
| 48.9 | (9) Board of Chiropractic Examiners; |
| 48.10 | (10) Board of Dentistry; |
| 48.11 | (11) Board of Marriage and Family Therapy; |
| 48.12 | (12) Department of Human Services; |
| 48.13 | (13) Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) Board; and |
| 48.14 | (14) Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board. |
| 48.15 | (c) The commissioner shall provide to the court the electronically available data |
| 48.16 | maintained in the agency's database, including whether the guardian or conservator is or |
| 48.17 | has been licensed by the agency and whether a disciplinary action or a sanction against the |
| 48.18 | individual's license, including a condition, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, is in the |
| 48.19 | licensing agency's database. |
| 48.20 | Subd. 3. Procedure; maltreatment and state licensing agency data. Requests for |
| 48.21 | maltreatment and state licensing agency data checks must be submitted by the guardian or |
| 48.22 | conservator to the commissioner on the form or in the manner prescribed by the |
| 48.23 | commissioner. Upon receipt of a signed informed consent and payment under section |
| 48.24 | 245C.10, the commissioner shall complete the maltreatment and state licensing agency |
| 48.25 | checks. Upon completion of the checks, the commissioner shall provide the requested |
| 48.26 | information to the courts on the form or in the manner prescribed by the commissioner. |
| 48.27 | Subd. 4. Classification of maltreatment and state licensing agency data; access to |
| 48.28 | information. All data obtained by the commissioner for maltreatment and state licensing |
| 48.29 | agency checks completed under this section is classified as private data on individuals, as |
| 48.30 | defined in section 13.02, subdivision 9." |

49.1 Page 288, line 9, after "form" insert "and criminal history disclosure form"

49.2 Page 290, after line 30, insert:

49.3 "Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.08, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

49.4 Subdivision 1. Background studies conducted by Department of Human Services. (a)
49.5 For a background study conducted by the Department of Human Services, the commissioner
49.6 shall review:

49.7 (1) information related to names of substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment of
49.8 vulnerable adults that has been received by the commissioner as required under section
49.9 626.557, subdivision 9c, paragraph (j);

49.10 (2) the commissioner's records relating to the maltreatment of minors in licensed
49.11 programs, and from findings of maltreatment of minors as indicated through the social
49.12 service information system;

49.13 (3) information from juvenile courts as required in subdivision 4 for individuals listed
49.14 in section 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), when there is reasonable cause;

49.15 (4) information from the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, including information
49.16 regarding a background study subject's registration in Minnesota as a predatory offender
49.17 under section 243.166;

49.18 (5) except as provided in clause (6), information received as a result of submission of
49.19 fingerprints for a national criminal history record check, as defined in section 245C.02,
49.20 subdivision 13c, when the commissioner has reasonable cause for a national criminal history
49.21 record check as defined under section 245C.02, subdivision 15a, or as required under section
49.22 144.057, subdivision 1, clause (2);

(6) for a background study related to a child foster family setting application for licensure,
foster residence settings, children's residential facilities, a transfer of permanent legal and
physical custody of a child under sections 260C.503 to 260C.515, or adoptions, and for a
background study required for family child care, certified license-exempt child care, child
care centers, and legal nonlicensed child care authorized under chapter 119B, the
commissioner shall also review:

49.29 (i) information from the child abuse and neglect registry for any state in which the49.30 background study subject has resided for the past five years;

SS

(ii) when the background study subject is 18 years of age or older, or a minor under
section 245C.05, subdivision 5a, paragraph (c), information received following submission
of fingerprints for a national criminal history record check; and

(iii) when the background study subject is 18 years of age or older or a minor under section 245C.05, subdivision 5a, paragraph (d), for licensed family child care, certified license-exempt child care, licensed child care centers, and legal nonlicensed child care authorized under chapter 119B, information obtained using non-fingerprint-based data including information from the criminal and sex offender registries for any state in which the background study subject resided for the past five years and information from the national crime information database and the national sex offender registry; and

50.11 (7) for a background study required for family child care, certified license-exempt child 50.12 care centers, licensed child care centers, and legal nonlicensed child care authorized under 50.13 chapter 119B, the background study shall also include, to the extent practicable, a name 50.14 and date-of-birth search of the National Sex Offender Public website; and

50.15 (8) for a background study required for treatment programs for sexual psychopathic 50.16 personalities or sexually dangerous persons, the background study shall only include a 50.17 review of the information required under paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4).

50.18 (b) Notwithstanding expungement by a court, the commissioner may consider information 50.19 obtained under paragraph (a), clauses (3) and (4), unless the commissioner received notice 50.20 of the petition for expungement and the court order for expungement is directed specifically 50.21 to the commissioner.

50.22 (c) The commissioner shall also review criminal case information received according 50.23 to section 245C.04, subdivision 4a, from the Minnesota court information system that relates 50.24 to individuals who have already been studied under this chapter and who remain affiliated 50.25 with the agency that initiated the background study.

(d) When the commissioner has reasonable cause to believe that the identity of a
background study subject is uncertain, the commissioner may require the subject to provide
a set of classifiable fingerprints for purposes of completing a fingerprint-based record check
with the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. Fingerprints collected under this paragraph
shall not be saved by the commissioner after they have been used to verify the identity of
the background study subject against the particular criminal record in question.

50.32 (e) The commissioner may inform the entity that initiated a background study under
50.33 NETStudy 2.0 of the status of processing of the subject's fingerprints."

51.1 Page 291, after line 6, insert:

^{51.2} "Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.10, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

51.3Subd. 2a. Occupations regulated by commissioner of health. The commissioner shall51.4set fees to recover the cost of combined background studies and criminal background checks51.5initiated by applicants, licensees, and certified practitioners regulated under sections 148.51151.6to 148.5198 and chapter 153A through a fee of no more than \$44 per study charged to the51.7entity. The fees collected under this subdivision shall be deposited in the special revenue51.8fund and are appropriated to the commissioner for the purpose of conducting background51.9studies and criminal background checks."

51.10 Page 291, lines 15 and 17, after the first comma, insert "personnel pool agencies,"

51.11 Page 293, after line 27, insert:

^{51.12} "Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.10, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

51.13 Subd. 15. Guardians and conservators. The commissioner shall recover the cost of

51.14 conducting background studies maltreatment and state licensing agency checks for guardians

51.15 and conservators under section $\frac{524.5-118}{245C.033}$ through a fee of no more than $\frac{110}{100}$

51.16 per study <u>\$50</u>. The fees collected under this subdivision are appropriated to the commissioner

51.17 for the purpose of conducting background studies maltreatment and state licensing agency

51.18 <u>checks</u>. The fee for conducting an alternative background study for appointment of a

51.19 professional guardian or conservator must be paid by the guardian or conservator. In other
51.20 cases, the fee must be paid as follows:

51.21 (1) if the matter is proceeding in forma pauperis, the fee must be paid as an expense for
51.22 purposes of section 524.5-502, paragraph (a);

51.23 (2) if there is an estate of the ward or protected person, the fee must be paid from the
51.24 estate; or

51.25 (3) in the case of a guardianship or conservatorship of a person that is not proceeding

51.26 in forma pauperis, the fee must be paid by the guardian, conservator, or the court must be

51.27 paid directly to the commissioner and in the manner prescribed by the commissioner before

51.28 any maltreatment and state licensing agency checks under section 245C.033 may be

51.29 conducted."

51.30 Page 294, delete section 24 and insert:

"Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 52.1 Subd. 2. 15-year disqualification. (a) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 52.2 if: (1) less than 15 years have passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed, if any, 52.3 for the offense; and (2) the individual has committed a felony-level violation of any of the 52.4 following offenses: sections 152.021, subdivision 1 or 2b, (aggravated controlled substance 52.5 crime in the first degree; sale crimes); 152.022, subdivision 1 (controlled substance crime 52.6 in the second degree; sale crimes); 152.023, subdivision 1 (controlled substance crime in 52.7 the third degree; sale crimes); 152.024, subdivision 1 (controlled substance crime in the 52.8 fourth degree; sale crimes); 256.98 (wrongfully obtaining assistance); 268.182 (fraud); 52.9 393.07, subdivision 10, paragraph (c) (federal SNAP fraud); 609.165 (felon ineligible to 52.10 possess firearm); 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114 (criminal vehicular homicide or injury); 52.11 609.215 (suicide); 609.223 or 609.2231 (assault in the third or fourth degree); repeat offenses 52.12 under 609.224 (assault in the fifth degree); 609.229 (crimes committed for benefit of a 52.13 gang); 609.2325 (criminal abuse of a vulnerable adult); 609.2335 (financial exploitation of 52.14 a vulnerable adult); 609.235 (use of drugs to injure or facilitate crime); 609.24 (simple 52.15 robbery); 609.255 (false imprisonment); 609.2664 (manslaughter of an unborn child in the 52.16 first degree); 609.2665 (manslaughter of an unborn child in the second degree); 609.267 52.17 (assault of an unborn child in the first degree); 609.2671 (assault of an unborn child in the 52.18 second degree); 609.268 (injury or death of an unborn child in the commission of a crime); 52.19 609.27 (coercion); 609.275 (attempt to coerce); 609.466 (medical assistance fraud); 609.495 52.20 (aiding an offender); 609.498, subdivision 1 or 1b (aggravated first-degree or first-degree 52.21 tampering with a witness); 609.52 (theft); 609.521 (possession of shoplifting gear); 609.525 52.22 (bringing stolen goods into Minnesota); 609.527 (identity theft); 609.53 (receiving stolen 52.23 property); 609.535 (issuance of dishonored checks); 609.562 (arson in the second degree); 52.24 609.563 (arson in the third degree); 609.582 (burglary); 609.59 (possession of burglary 52.25 tools); 609.611 (insurance fraud); 609.625 (aggravated forgery); 609.63 (forgery); 609.631 52.26 (check forgery; offering a forged check); 609.635 (obtaining signature by false pretense); 52.27 609.66 (dangerous weapons); 609.67 (machine guns and short-barreled shotguns); 609.687 52.28 (adulteration); 609.71 (riot); 609.713 (terroristic threats); 609.82 (fraud in obtaining credit); 52.29 609.821 (financial transaction card fraud); 617.23 (indecent exposure), not involving a 52.30 minor; repeat offenses under 617.241 (obscene materials and performances; distribution 52.31 and exhibition prohibited; penalty); or 624.713 (certain persons not to possess firearms); 52.32 chapter 152 (drugs; controlled substance); or Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21; or 52.33

52.34 a felony-level conviction involving alcohol or drug use.

SS

(b) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than 15 years has passed
since the individual's aiding and abetting, attempt, or conspiracy to commit any of the
offenses listed in paragraph (a), as each of these offenses is defined in Minnesota Statutes.

(c) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than 15 years has passed
since the termination of the individual's parental rights under section 260C.301, subdivision
1, paragraph (b), or subdivision 3.

(d) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than 15 years has passed
since the discharge of the sentence imposed for an offense in any other state or country, the
elements of which are substantially similar to the elements of the offenses listed in paragraph
(a).

(e) If the individual studied commits one of the offenses listed in paragraph (a), but the
sentence or level of offense is a gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor, the individual is
disqualified but the disqualification look-back period for the offense is the period applicable
to the gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor disposition.

(f) When a disqualification is based on a judicial determination other than a conviction, 53.15 the disqualification period begins from the date of the court order. When a disqualification 53.16 is based on an admission, the disqualification period begins from the date of an admission 53.17 in court. When a disqualification is based on an Alford Plea, the disqualification period 53.18 begins from the date the Alford Plea is entered in court. When a disqualification is based 53.19 on a preponderance of evidence of a disqualifying act, the disqualification date begins from 53.20 the date of the dismissal, the date of discharge of the sentence imposed for a conviction for 53.21 a disqualifying crime of similar elements, or the date of the incident, whichever occurs last. 53.22

53.23 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for background studies requested on or 53.24 after August 1, 2024.

53.25 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.15, is amended by adding a subdivision
53.26 to read:

53.27 Subd. 4b. Five-year disqualification. (a) An individual is disqualified under section

53.28 245C.14 if: (1) less than five years have passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed,

53.29 if any, for the offense; and (2) the individual has committed a felony, gross misdemeanor,

53.30 or misdemeanor-level violation of any of the following offenses: section 152.021, subdivision

53.31 <u>2 or 2a (controlled substance possession crime in the first degree; methamphetamine</u>

53.32 manufacture crime); 152.022, subdivision 2 (controlled substance possession crime in the

53.33 second degree); 152.023, subdivision 2 (controlled substance possession crime in the third

SS

| 54.1 | degree); 152.024, subdivision 2 (controlled substance possession crime in the fourth degree); |
|-------|--|
| 54.2 | 152.025 (controlled substance crime in the fifth degree); 152.0261 (importing controlled |
| 54.3 | substances across state borders); 152.0262 (possession of substances with intent to |
| 54.4 | manufacture methamphetamine); 152.027, subdivision 6, paragraph (c) (sale of synthetic |
| 54.5 | cannabinoids); 152.096 (conspiracy to commit controlled substance crime); or 152.097 |
| 54.6 | (simulated controlled substances). |
| 54.7 | (b) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than five years have passed |
| 54.8 | since the individual's aiding and abetting, attempt, or conspiracy to commit any of the |
| 54.9 | offenses listed in paragraph (a), as each of these offenses is defined in Minnesota Statutes. |
| 54.10 | (c) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than five years have passed |
| 54.11 | since the discharge of the sentence imposed for an offense in any other state or country, the |
| 54.12 | elements of which are substantially similar to the elements of any of the offenses listed in |
| 54.13 | paragraph (a). |
| 54.14 | (d) When a disqualification is based on a judicial determination other than a conviction, |
| 54.15 | the disqualification period begins from the date of the court order. When a disqualification |
| 54.16 | is based on an admission, the disqualification period begins from the date of an admission |
| 54.17 | in court. When a disqualification is based on an Alford plea, the disqualification period |
| 54.18 | begins from the date the Alford plea is entered in court. When a disqualification is based |
| 54.19 | on a preponderance of evidence of a disqualifying act, the disqualification date begins from |
| 54.20 | the date of the dismissal, the date of discharge of the sentence imposed for a conviction for |
| 54.21 | a disqualifying crime of similar elements, or the date of the incident, whichever occurs last. |
| 54.22 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for background studies requested on or |
| 54.23 | after August 1, 2024." |

54.24 Page 298, after line 1, insert:

^{54.25} "Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.21, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

54.26 Subd. 1a. **Submission of reconsideration request.** (a) For disqualifications related to 54.27 studies conducted by county agencies for family child care, and for disqualifications related 54.28 to studies conducted by the commissioner for child foster care, adult foster care, and family 54.29 adult day services when the applicant or license holder resides in the home where services 54.30 are provided, the individual shall submit the request for reconsideration to the county agency 54.31 that initiated the background study.

(b) For disqualifications related to studies conducted by the commissioner for child
foster care providers monitored by private licensing agencies under section 245A.16, the

individual shall submit the request for reconsideration to the private agency that initiatedthe background study.

(c) A reconsideration request shall be submitted within 30 days of the individual's receipt
of the disqualification notice or the time frames specified in subdivision 2, whichever time
frame is shorter.

(d) The county or private agency shall forward the individual's request for reconsideration
and provide the commissioner with a recommendation whether to set aside the individual's
disqualification.

55.9 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.21, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Time frame for requesting reconsideration. (a) When the commissioner 55.10 sends an individual a notice of disqualification based on a finding under section 245C.16, 55.11 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), the disqualified individual must submit the 55.12 request for a reconsideration within 30 calendar days of the individual's receipt of the notice 55.13 of disqualification. If mailed, the request for reconsideration must be postmarked and sent 55.14 to the commissioner within 30 calendar days of the individual's receipt of the notice of 55.15 55.16 disqualification. If a request for reconsideration is made by personal service, it must be received by the commissioner within 30 calendar days after the individual's receipt of the 55.17 notice of disqualification. Upon showing that the information under subdivision 3 cannot 55.18 be obtained within 30 days, the disqualified individual may request additional time, not to 55.19 exceed 30 days, to obtain the information. 55.20

55.21 (b) When the commissioner sends an individual a notice of disqualification based on a finding under section 245C.16, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (3), the disqualified 55.22 individual must submit the request for reconsideration within 15 30 calendar days of the 55.23 individual's receipt of the notice of disqualification. If mailed, the request for reconsideration 55.24 must be postmarked and sent to the commissioner within 15 30 calendar days of the 55.25 individual's receipt of the notice of disqualification. If a request for reconsideration is made 55.26 by personal service, it must be received by the commissioner within 15 30 calendar days 55.27 after the individual's receipt of the notice of disqualification. 55.28

(c) An individual who was determined to have maltreated a child under chapter 260E or a vulnerable adult under section 626.557, and who is disqualified on the basis of serious or recurring maltreatment, may request a reconsideration of both the maltreatment and the disqualification determinations. The request must be submitted within 30 calendar days of the individual's receipt of the notice of disqualification. If mailed, the request for reconsideration must be postmarked and sent to the commissioner within 30 calendar days

of the individual's receipt of the notice of disqualification. If a request for reconsideration
is made by personal service, it must be received by the commissioner within 30 calendar
days after the individual's receipt of the notice of disqualification.

(d) Except for family child care and child foster care, reconsideration of a maltreatment
determination under sections 260E.33 and 626.557, subdivision 9d, and reconsideration of
a disqualification under section 245C.22, shall not be conducted when:

(1) a denial of a license under section 245A.05, or a licensing sanction under section
245A.07, is based on a determination that the license holder is responsible for maltreatment
or the disqualification of a license holder based on serious or recurring maltreatment;

56.10 (2) the denial of a license or licensing sanction is issued at the same time as the56.11 maltreatment determination or disqualification; and

(3) the license holder appeals the maltreatment determination, disqualification, and
denial of a license or licensing sanction. In such cases, a fair hearing under section 256.045
must not be conducted under sections 245C.27, 260E.33, and 626.557, subdivision 9d.
Under section 245A.08, subdivision 2a, the scope of the consolidated contested case hearing
must include the maltreatment determination, disqualification, and denial of a license or
licensing sanction.

Notwithstanding clauses (1) to (3), if the license holder appeals the maltreatment determination or disqualification, but does not appeal the denial of a license or a licensing sanction, reconsideration of the maltreatment determination shall be conducted under sections 260E.33 and 626.557, subdivision 9d, and reconsideration of the disqualification shall be conducted under section 245C.22. In such cases, a fair hearing shall also be conducted as provided under sections 245C.27, 260E.33, and 626.557, subdivision 9d."

56.24 Page 298, lines 6 and 16, before the period, insert "<u>on individuals, as defined in section</u>
56.25 13.02, subdivision 12"

56.26 Page 301, after line 24, insert:

^{56.27} "Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.24, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Permanent bar to set aside a disqualification.** (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) to (f)(g), the commissioner may not set aside the disqualification of any individual disqualified pursuant to this chapter, regardless of how much time has passed, if the individual was disqualified for a crime or conduct listed in section 245C.15, subdivision 1.

(b) For an individual in the substance use disorder or corrections field who was 57.1 disqualified for a crime or conduct listed under section 245C.15, subdivision 1, and whose 57.2 disqualification was set aside prior to July 1, 2005, the commissioner must consider granting 57.3 a variance pursuant to section 245C.30 for the license holder for a program dealing primarily 57.4 with adults. A request for reconsideration evaluated under this paragraph must include a 57.5 letter of recommendation from the license holder that was subject to the prior set-aside 57.6 decision addressing the individual's quality of care to children or vulnerable adults and the 57.7 57.8 circumstances of the individual's departure from that service.

(c) If an individual who requires a background study for nonemergency medical 57.9 transportation services under section 245C.03, subdivision 12, was disqualified for a crime 57.10 or conduct listed under section 245C.15, subdivision 1, and if more than 40 years have 57.11 passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed, the commissioner may consider granting 57.12 a set-aside pursuant to section 245C.22. A request for reconsideration evaluated under this 57.13 paragraph must include a letter of recommendation from the employer. This paragraph does 57.14 not apply to a person disqualified based on a violation of sections 243.166; 609.185 to 57.15 609.205; 609.25; 609.342 to 609.3453; 609.352; 617.23, subdivision 2, clause (1), or 3, 57.16 clause (1); 617.246; or 617.247. 57.17

(d) When a licensed foster care provider adopts an individual who had received foster 57.18 care services from the provider for over six months, and the adopted individual is required 57.19 to receive a background study under section 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause 57.20 (2) or (6), the commissioner may grant a variance to the license holder under section 245C.30 57.21 to permit the adopted individual with a permanent disqualification to remain affiliated with 57.22 the license holder under the conditions of the variance when the variance is recommended 57.23 by the county of responsibility for each of the remaining individuals in placement in the 57.24 home and the licensing agency for the home. 57.25

(e) For an individual 18 years of age or older affiliated with a licensed family foster
setting, the commissioner must not set aside or grant a variance for the disqualification of
any individual disqualified pursuant to this chapter, regardless of how much time has passed,
if the individual was disqualified for a crime or conduct listed in section 245C.15, subdivision
4a, paragraphs (a) and (b).

(f) In connection with a family foster setting license, the commissioner may grant a
variance to the disqualification for an individual who is under 18 years of age at the time
the background study is submitted.

SS

- (g) The commissioner may set aside or grant a variance for any disqualification that is
 based on conduct or a conviction in an individual's juvenile record.
- 58.3 Se

Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245C.30, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

58.4 Subd. 2. **Disclosure of reason for disqualification.** (a) The commissioner may not grant 58.5 a variance for a disqualified individual unless the applicant, license-exempt child care center 58.6 certification holder, or license holder requests the variance and the disqualified individual 58.7 provides written consent for the commissioner to disclose to the applicant, license-exempt 58.8 child care center certification holder, or license holder the reason for the disqualification.

(b) This subdivision does not apply to programs licensed to provide family child care 58.9 for children, foster care for children in the provider's own home, or foster care or day care 58.10 58.11 services for adults in the provider's own home. When the commissioner grants a variance for a disqualified individual in connection with a license to provide the services specified 58.12 in this paragraph, the disqualified individual's consent is not required to disclose the reason 58.13 for the disqualification to the license holder in the variance issued under subdivision 1, 58.14provided that the commissioner may not disclose the reason for the disqualification if the 58.15 58.16 disqualification is based on a felony-level conviction for a drug-related offense within the

- 58.17 past five years."
- 58.18 Pages 302 to 344, delete sections 32 to 60 and insert:
- ^{58.19} "Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 524.5-118, is amended to read:

58.20 524.5-118 BACKGROUND STUDY MALTREATMENT AND STATE LICENSING 58.21 AGENCY CHECKS; CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECK.

- Subdivision 1. When required; exception. (a) The court shall require a background
 study maltreatment and state licensing agency checks and a criminal history check under
 this section:
- (1) before the appointment of a guardian or conservator, unless a background study has
 maltreatment and state licensing agency checks and a criminal history check have been
- ^{58.27} done on the person under this section within the previous five years; and
- (2) once every five years after the appointment, if the person continues to serve as aguardian or conservator.
- (b) The background study maltreatment and state licensing agency checks and the
 criminal history check must include:

SS

(1) criminal history data from the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, other criminal
 history data held by the commissioner of human services, and data regarding whether the
 person has been a perpetrator of substantiated maltreatment of a vulnerable adult or minor;

59.4 (2) criminal history data from a national criminal history record check as defined in
 59.5 section 245C.02, subdivision 13e; and

(3) state licensing agency data if a search of the database or databases of the agencies
listed in subdivision 2a shows that the proposed guardian or conservator has ever held a
professional license directly related to the responsibilities of a professional fiduciary from
an agency listed in subdivision 2a that was conditioned, suspended, revoked, or canceled;
and

59.11 (4) data on whether the person has been a perpetrator of substantiated maltreatment of 59.12 a vulnerable adult or a minor.

(c) If the guardian or conservator is not an individual, the background study <u>maltreatment</u>
 and state licensing agency checks and the criminal history check must be done on all
 individuals currently employed by the proposed guardian or conservator who will be
 responsible for exercising powers and duties under the guardianship or conservatorship.

(d) <u>Notwithstanding paragraph (a)</u>, if the court determines that it would be in the best
interests of the person subject to guardianship or conservatorship to appoint a guardian or
conservator before the <u>background study maltreatment and state licensing agency checks</u>
and the criminal history check can be completed, the court may make the appointment
pending the results of the study, however, the <u>background study maltreatment and state</u>
<u>licensing agency checks and the criminal history check</u> must then be completed as soon as
reasonably possible after appointment, no later than 30 days after appointment.

(e) The fee fees for background studies the maltreatment and state licensing agency
checks and the criminal history check conducted under this section is are specified in section
sections 245C.10, subdivision 14 15, and 299C.10, subdivisions 4 and 5. The fee fees for
conducting a background study maltreatment and state licensing agency checks and the
criminal history check for the appointment of a professional guardian or conservator must
be paid by the guardian or conservator. In other cases, the fee must be paid as follows:

(1) if the matter is proceeding in forma pauperis, the fee is an expense for purposes of
section 524.5-502, paragraph (a);

(2) if there is an estate of the person subject to guardianship or conservatorship, the feemust be paid from the estate; or

60.1 (3) in the case of a guardianship or conservatorship of the person that is not proceeding
60.2 in forma pauperis, the court may order that the fee be paid by the guardian or conservator
60.3 or by the court.

60.4 (f) The requirements of this subdivision do not apply if the guardian or conservator is:

60.5 (1) a state agency or county;

(2) a parent or guardian of a person proposed to be subject to guardianship or
conservatorship who has a developmental disability, if the parent or guardian has raised the
person proposed to be subject to guardianship or conservatorship in the family home until
the time the petition is filed, unless counsel appointed for the person proposed to be subject
to guardianship or conservatorship under section 524.5-205, paragraph (e); 524.5-304,
paragraph (b); 524.5-405, paragraph (a); or 524.5-406, paragraph (b), recommends a
background study check; or

60.13 (3) a bank with trust powers, bank and trust company, or trust company, organized under
60.14 the laws of any state or of the United States and which is regulated by the commissioner of
60.15 commerce or a federal regulator.

Subd. 2. Procedure; criminal history and maltreatment records background 60.16 maltreatment and state licensing agency checks and criminal history check. (a) The 60.17 court guardian or conservator shall request the commissioner of human services to Bureau 60.18 of Criminal Apprehension complete a background study under section 245C.32 criminal 60.19 history check. The request must be accompanied by the applicable fee and acknowledgment 60.20 that the study subject guardian or conservator received a privacy notice required under 60.21 subdivision 3. The commissioner of human services Bureau of Criminal Apprehension shall 60.22 conduct a national criminal history record check. The study subject guardian or conservator 60.23 shall submit a set of classifiable fingerprints. The fingerprints must be recorded on a 60.24 fingerprint card provided by the commissioner of human services Bureau of Criminal 60.25 Apprehension. 60.26

(b) The commissioner of human services Bureau of Criminal Apprehension shall provide 60.27 the court with criminal history data as defined in section 13.87 from the Bureau of Criminal 60.28 Apprehension in the Department of Public Safety, other criminal history data held by the 60.29 commissioner of human services, data regarding substantiated maltreatment of vulnerable 60.30 adults under section 626.557, and substantiated maltreatment of minors under chapter 260E, 60.31 and criminal history information from other states or jurisdictions as indicated from a national 60.32 criminal history record check within 20 working days of receipt of a request. If the subject 60.33 of the study has been the perpetrator of substantiated maltreatment of a vulnerable adult or 60.34

61.1 minor, the response must include a copy of the public portion of the investigation
61.2 memorandum under section 626.557, subdivision 12b, or the public portion of the
61.3 investigation memorandum under section 260E.30. The commissioner shall provide the
61.4 court with information from a review of information according to subdivision 2a if the study

- 61.5 subject provided information indicating current or prior affiliation with a state licensing
- 61.6 agency.
- 61.7 (c) In accordance with section 245C.033, the commissioner of human services shall
- 61.8 provide the court with data regarding substantiated maltreatment of vulnerable adults under
- 61.9 section 626.557 and substantiated maltreatment of minors under chapter 260E within 25
- 61.10 working days of receipt of a request. If the guardian or conservator has been the perpetrator
- 61.11 of substantiated maltreatment of a vulnerable adult or minor, the response must include a
- 61.12 copy of any available public portion of the investigation memorandum under section 626.557,
- 61.13 subdivision 12b, or any available public portion of the investigation memorandum under
 61.14 section 260E.30.
- (d) Notwithstanding section 260E.30 or 626.557, subdivision 12b, if the commissioner 61.15 of human services or a county lead agency or lead investigative agency has information that 61.16 a person on whom a background study was previously done under this section has been 61.17 determined to be a perpetrator of maltreatment of a vulnerable adult or minor, the 61.18 commissioner or the county may provide this information to the court that requested the 61.19 background study. The commissioner may also provide the court with additional criminal 61.20 history or substantiated maltreatment information that becomes available after the background 61.21 study is done is determining eligibility for the guardian or conservator. 61.22
- Subd. 2a. Procedure; state licensing agency data. (a) The court shall request In response
 to a request submitted under section 245C.033, the commissioner of human services to shall
 provide the court within 25 working days of receipt of the request with licensing agency
 data for licenses directly related to the responsibilities of a professional fiduciary if the study
 subject indicates guardian or conservator has a current or prior affiliation from the following
 agencies in Minnesota:
- 61.29 (1) Lawyers Responsibility Board;
- 61.30 (2) State Board of Accountancy;
- 61.31 (3) Board of Social Work;
- 61.32 (4) Board of Psychology;
- 61.33 (5) Board of Nursing;

| 62.1 | (6) Board of Medical Practice; |
|-------|---|
| 62.2 | (7) Department of Education; |
| 62.3 | (8) Department of Commerce; |
| 62.4 | (9) Board of Chiropractic Examiners; |
| 62.5 | (10) Board of Dentistry; |
| 62.6 | (11) Board of Marriage and Family Therapy; |
| 62.7 | (12) Department of Human Services; |
| 62.8 | (13) Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) Board; and |
| 62.9 | (14) Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board. |
| 62.10 | (b) The commissioner shall enter into agreements with these agencies to provide the |
| 62.11 | commissioner with electronic access to the relevant licensing data, and to provide the |
| 62.12 | commissioner with a quarterly list of new sanctions issued by the agency. |
| 62.13 | (c) The commissioner shall provide information to the court the electronically available |
| 62.14 | data maintained in the agency's database, including whether the proposed guardian or |
| 62.15 | conservator is or has been licensed by the agency, and if the licensing agency database |
| 62.16 | indicates a disciplinary action or a sanction against the individual's license, including a |
| 62.17 | condition, suspension, revocation, or cancellation in accordance with section 245C.033. |
| 62.18 | (d) If the proposed guardian or conservator has resided in a state other than Minnesota |
| 62.19 | in the previous ten years, licensing agency data under this section shall also include the |
| 62.20 | licensing agency data from any other state where the proposed guardian or conservator |
| 62.21 | reported to have resided during the previous ten years if the study subject indicates current |
| 62.22 | or prior affiliation. If the proposed guardian or conservator has or has had a professional |
| 62.23 | license in another state that is directly related to the responsibilities of a professional fiduciary |
| 62.24 | from one of the agencies listed under paragraph (a), state licensing agency data shall also |
| 62.25 | include data from the relevant licensing agency of that state. |
| 62.26 | (e) The commissioner is not required to repeat a search for Minnesota or out-of-state |
| 62.27 | licensing data on an individual if the commissioner has provided this information to the |
| 62.28 | court within the prior five years. |

62.29 (f) The commissioner shall review the information in paragraph (c) at least once every
62.30 four months to determine if an individual who has been studied within the previous five
62.31 years:

04/18/23 SENATEE SS SS2995R-1 (1) has new disciplinary action or sanction against the individual's license; or 63.1 (2) did not disclose a prior or current affiliation with a Minnesota licensing agency. 63.2 (g) If the commissioner's review in paragraph (f) identifies new information, the 63.3 commissioner shall provide any new information to the court. 63.4 Subd. 3. Forms and systems. The court In accordance with section 245C.033, the 63.5 commissioner must provide the study subject guardian or conservator with a privacy notice 63.6 63.7 for maltreatment and state licensing agency checks that complies with section 245C.05, subdivision 2c. The commissioner of human services shall use the NETStudy 2.0 system 63.8 to conduct a background study under this section 13.04, subdivision 2. The Bureau of 63.9 Criminal Apprehension must provide the guardian or conservator with a privacy notice for 63.10 a criminal history check. 63.11 Subd. 4. **Rights.** The court shall notify the subject of a background study guardian or 63.12 conservator that the subject guardian or conservator has the following rights: 63.13 (1) the right to be informed that the court will request a background study on the subject 63.14 maltreatment and state licensing checks and a criminal history check on the guardian or 63.15 conservator for the purpose of determining whether the person's appointment or continued 63.16 appointment is in the best interests of the person subject to guardianship or conservatorship; 63.17 (2) the right to be informed of the results of the study checks and to obtain from the 63.18 court a copy of the results; and 63.19 (3) the right to challenge the accuracy and completeness of information contained in the 63.20 results under section 13.04, subdivision 4, except to the extent precluded by section 256.045, 63.21 subdivision 3." 63.22 Page 345, after line 15, insert: 63.23 "Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 119B.16, subdivision 1a, is amended to read: 63.24 Subd. 1a. Fair hearing allowed for providers. (a) This subdivision applies to providers 63.25 caring for children receiving child care assistance. 63.26 (b) A provider may request a fair hearing according to sections 256.045 and 256.046 63.27 63.28 only if a county agency or the commissioner: (1) denies or revokes a provider's authorization, unless the action entitles the provider 63.29 to: 63.30 (i) an administrative review under section 119B.161; or 63.31

SENATEE SS SS2995R-1

| 64.1 | (ii) a contested case hearing under section 245.095, subdivision 4; |
|-------|---|
| 64.2 | (2) assigns responsibility for an overpayment to a provider under section 119B.11, |
| 64.3 | subdivision 2a; |
| 64.4 | (3) establishes an overpayment for failure to comply with section 119B.125, subdivision |
| 64.5 | 6; |
| 64.6 | (4) seeks monetary recovery or recoupment under section 245E.02, subdivision 4, |
| 64.7 | paragraph (c), clause (2); |
| 64.8 | (5) initiates an administrative fraud disqualification hearing; or |
| | |
| 64.9 | (6) issues a payment and the provider disagrees with the amount of the payment. |
| 64.10 | (c) A provider may request a fair hearing by submitting a written request to the |
| 64.11 | Department of Human Services, Appeals Division. A provider's request must be received |
| 64.12 | by the Appeals Division no later than 30 days after the date a county or the commissioner |
| 64.13 | mails the notice. |
| 64.14 | (d) The provider's appeal request must contain the following: |
| 64.15 | (1) each disputed item, the reason for the dispute, and, if applicable, an estimate of the |
| 64.16 | dollar amount involved for each disputed item; |
| 64.17 | (2) the computation the provider believes to be correct, if applicable; |
| 64.18 | (3) the statute or rule relied on for each disputed item; and |
| 64.19 | (4) the name, address, and telephone number of the person at the provider's place of |
| 64.20 | business with whom contact may be made regarding the appeal." |
| 64.21 | Page 346, line 26, delete everything after the second "individual" and insert "or an entity |
| 64.22 | that has a relationship with an excluded provider or vendor, its owners, or controlling |
| 64.23 | individuals, such that the individual or entity would have knowledge of the excluded provider |
| 64.24 | or vendor's business practices, including but not limited to financial practices." |
| 64.25 | Page 346, delete line 27 |
| 64.26 | Page 348, after line 20, insert: |
| 64.27 | "(d) If the commissioner withholds payments under this subdivision, the provider, vendor, |
| 64.28 | individual, associated individual, or associated entity has a right to request administrative |
| 64.29 | reconsideration. A request for administrative reconsideration must be made in writing, must |
| 64.30 | state with specificity the reasons the payment withhold is in error, and must include |
| 64.31 | documentation to support the request. Within 60 days from receipt of the request, the |

- 65.1 commissioner must judiciously review allegations, facts, evidence available to the
- 65.2 commissioner as well as information submitted by the provider, vendor, individual, associated
- 65.3 individual, or associated entity to determine whether the payment withhold should remain
- 65.4 in place. The commissioner's decision on reconsideration regarding the payment withhold
- 65.5 is a final decision."
- 65.6 Page 348, line 21, delete "(d)" and insert "(e)"
- 65.7 Page 348, line 26, delete "(e)" and insert "(f)"
- 65.8 Page 378, after line 9, insert:
- ^{65.9} "Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245E.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 65.10 Subd. 3. Appeal of department action. A provider's rights related to the department's
- action taken under this chapter against a provider are established in sections 119B.16 and,
- 65.12 119B.161, and 245.095, subdivision 4."
- 65.13 Page 378, after line 20, insert:
- ^{65.14} "Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245H.01, is amended by adding a subdivision^{65.15} to read:
- 65.16 Subd. 2a. Authorized agent. "Authorized agent" means the individual designated by
- 65.17 the certification holder who is responsible for communicating with the commissioner of

65.18 <u>human services regarding all items pursuant to this chapter.</u>

- 65.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 65.20 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245H.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 65.21 Subd. 3. Center operator or program operator. "Center operator" or "program operator"
- 65.22 means the person exercising supervision or control over the center's or program's operations,
- 65.23 planning, and functioning. There may be more than one designated center operator or
- 65.24 program operator."
- 65.25 Page 387, delete section 38 and insert:

| 66.1 | "Sec. 42. DIRECTION TO COMMISSIONER OF HUMAN SERVICES; |
|-------|--|
| 66.2 | TRANSITION TO LICENSURE. |
| 66.3 | (a) The commissioner of human services must transition the following mental health |
| 66.4 | services from certification under Minnesota Statutes, chapters 245 and 256B, to licensure |
| 66.5 | under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245A, on or before January 1, 2026: |
| 66.6 | (1) certified community behavioral health clinics; |
| 66.7 | (2) adult rehabilitative mental health services; |
| 66.8 | (3) mobile mental health crisis response services; |
| 66.9 | (4) children's therapeutic services and supports; and |
| 66.10 | (5) community mental health centers. |
| 66.11 | (b) The transition to licensure under this section must be according to the Mental Health |
| 66.12 | Uniform Service Standards in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 245I. |
| 66.13 | (c) No later than January 1, 2025, the commissioner must submit the proposed legislation |
| 66.14 | necessary to implement the transition in paragraphs (a) and (b) to the chairs and ranking |
| 66.15 | minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over behavioral health |
| 66.16 | services. |
| 66.17 | (d) The commissioner must consult with stakeholders to develop the legislation described |
| 66.18 | in paragraph (c)." |
| 66.19 | Page 392, line 16, before " <u>The</u> " insert " <u>(a)</u> " |
| 66.20 | Page 392, line 21, after "budget" insert "or stated in paragraph (b)" |
| 66.21 | Page 392, after line 25, insert: |
| 66.22 | "(b) Grantees must provide regular data summaries to the commissioner for purposes |
| 66.23 | of evaluating the effectiveness of the grant program. The commissioner must use identified |
| 66.24 | culturally appropriate outcome measures to evaluate outcomes and must evaluate program |
| 66.25 | activities by analyzing whether the program: |
| 66.26 | (1) increased access to culturally specific services for individuals from cultural and |
| 66.27 | ethnic minority communities across the state; |
| 66.28 | (2) increased the number of individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities |
| 66.29 | served by grantees; |
| 66.30 | (3) increased the cultural responsiveness and cultural competency of mental health and |
| 66.31 | substance use disorder treatment providers; |

SS

| 67.1 | (4) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers |
|-------|---|
| 67.2 | and clinical supervisors from cultural and ethnic minority communities; |
| 67.3 | (5) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment |
| 67.4 | organizations owned, managed, or led by individuals who are Black, Indigenous, or people |
| 67.5 | <u>of color;</u> |
| 67.6 | (6) reduced health disparities through improved clinical and functional outcomes for |
| 67.7 | those accessing services; |
| 67.8 | (7) led to an overall increase in culturally specific mental health and substance use |
| 67.9 | disorder service availability; and |
| 67.10 | (8) led to changes indicated by other measures identified from consultation pursuant to |
| 67.11 | paragraph (a)." |
| 67.12 | Page 393, after line 32, insert: |
| 67.13 | "Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.735, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 67.14 | Subd. 3. Certified community behavioral health clinics. (a) The commissioner shall |
| 67.15 | must establish a state certification and recertification process for certified community |
| 67.16 | behavioral health clinics (CCBHCs) that satisfy all federal requirements necessary for |
| 67.17 | CCBHCs certified under this section to be eligible for reimbursement under medical |
| 67.18 | assistance, without service area limits based on geographic area or region. The commissioner |
| 67.19 | shall consult with CCBHC stakeholders before establishing and implementing changes in |
| 67.20 | the certification or recertification process and requirements. Any changes to the certification |
| 67.21 | or recertification process or requirements must be consistent with the most recently issued |
| 67.22 | CCBHC criteria published by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services |
| 67.23 | Administration (SAMHSA). The commissioner must allow a transition period for CCBHCs |
| 67.24 | to meet the revised SAMHSA criteria prior to July 1, 2024. The commissioner is authorized |
| 67.25 | to amend Minnesota's Medicaid state plan or the terms of the demonstration to comply with |
| 67.26 | federal requirements. Entities that choose to be CCBHCs must: |
| 67.27 | (1) comply with state licensing requirements and other requirements issued by the |
| 67.28 | commissioner; |
| 67.29 | (2) employ or contract for clinic staff who have backgrounds in diverse disciplines, |
| 67.30 | including licensed mental health professionals and licensed alcohol and drug counselors, |
| 67.31 | and staff who are culturally and linguistically trained to meet the needs of the population |
| 67.32 | the clinic serves; |

68.1 (3) ensure that clinic services are available and accessible to individuals and families of
68.2 all ages and genders and that crisis management services are available 24 hours per day;

(4) establish fees for clinic services for individuals who are not enrolled in medical
assistance using a sliding fee scale that ensures that services to patients are not denied or
limited due to an individual's inability to pay for services;

68.6 (5) comply with quality assurance reporting requirements and other reporting
68.7 requirements, including any required reporting of encounter data, clinical outcomes data,
68.8 and quality data;

(6) provide crisis mental health and substance use services, withdrawal management 68.9 services, emergency crisis intervention services, and stabilization services through existing 68.10 mobile crisis services; screening, assessment, and diagnosis services, including risk 68.11 68.12 assessments and level of care determinations; person- and family-centered treatment planning; outpatient mental health and substance use services; targeted case management; psychiatric 68.13 rehabilitation services; peer support and counselor services and family support services; 68.14 and intensive community-based mental health services, including mental health services 68.15 for members of the armed forces and veterans. CCBHCs must directly provide the majority 68.16 of these services to enrollees, but may coordinate some services with another entity through 68.17 a collaboration or agreement, pursuant to paragraph (b); 68.18

(7) provide coordination of care across settings and providers to ensure seamless
transitions for individuals being served across the full spectrum of health services, including
acute, chronic, and behavioral needs. Care coordination may be accomplished through
partnerships or formal contracts with:

(i) counties, health plans, pharmacists, pharmacies, rural health clinics, federally qualified
health centers, inpatient psychiatric facilities, substance use and detoxification facilities, or
community-based mental health providers; and

(ii) other community services, supports, and providers, including schools, child welfare
agencies, juvenile and criminal justice agencies, Indian health services clinics, tribally
licensed health care and mental health facilities, urban Indian health clinics, Department of
Veterans Affairs medical centers, outpatient clinics, drop-in centers, acute care hospitals,
and hospital outpatient clinics;

68.31 (8) be certified as a mental health clinic under section 245I.20;

68.32 (9) comply with standards established by the commissioner relating to CCBHC
68.33 screenings, assessments, and evaluations;

69.1 (10) be licensed to provide substance use disorder treatment under chapter 245G;

69.2 (11) be certified to provide children's therapeutic services and supports under section
69.3 256B.0943;

69.4 (12) be certified to provide adult rehabilitative mental health services under section
69.5 256B.0623;

69.6 (13) be enrolled to provide mental health crisis response services under section
69.7 256B.0624;

69.8 (14) be enrolled to provide mental health targeted case management under section
69.9 256B.0625, subdivision 20;

69.10 (15) comply with standards relating to mental health case management in Minnesota
69.11 Rules, parts 9520.0900 to 9520.0926;

(16) provide services that comply with the evidence-based practices described inparagraph (e); and

(17) comply with standards relating to peer services under sections 256B.0615,
256B.0616, and 245G.07, subdivision 2, clause (8), as applicable when peer services are
provided.

(b) <u>As part of the state CCBHC certification and recertification process, the commissioner</u>
must provide to entities applying for certification or requesting recertification (1) the standard
requirements of the community needs assessment, and (2) the staffing plan. The standard
requirements and the staffing plan must be consistent with the most recently issued CCBHC
criteria published by the SAMHSA.

69.22 (c) If a certified CCBHC is unable to provide one or more of the services listed in 69.23 paragraph (a), clauses (6) to (17), the CCBHC may contract with another entity that has the 69.24 required authority to provide that service and that meets the following criteria as a designated 69.25 collaborating organization:

(1) the entity has a formal agreement with the CCBHC to furnish one or more of theservices under paragraph (a), clause (6);

69.28 (2) the entity provides assurances that it will provide services according to CCBHC
69.29 service standards and provider requirements;

(3) the entity agrees that the CCBHC is responsible for coordinating care and has clinical
and financial responsibility for the services that the entity provides under the agreement;
and

70.1

(4) the entity meets any additional requirements issued by the commissioner.

(c) (d) Notwithstanding any other law that requires a county contract or other form of 70.2 county approval for certain services listed in paragraph (a), clause (6), a clinic that otherwise 70.3 meets CCBHC requirements may receive the prospective payment under section 256B.0625, 70.4 subdivision 5m, for those services without a county contract or county approval. As part of 70.5 the certification process in paragraph (a), the commissioner shall require a letter of support 70.6 from the CCBHC's host county confirming that the CCBHC and the county or counties it 70.7 70.8 serves have an ongoing relationship to facilitate access and continuity of care, especially for individuals who are uninsured or who may go on and off medical assistance. 70.9

70.10 (d) (e) When the standards listed in paragraph (a) or other applicable standards conflict or address similar issues in duplicative or incompatible ways, the commissioner may grant 70.11 variances to state requirements if the variances do not conflict with federal requirements 70.12 for services reimbursed under medical assistance. If standards overlap, the commissioner 70.13 may substitute all or a part of a licensure or certification that is substantially the same as 70.14 another licensure or certification. The commissioner shall consult with stakeholders, as 70.15 described in subdivision 4, before granting variances under this provision. For the CCBHC 70.16 that is certified but not approved for prospective payment under section 256B.0625, 70.17 subdivision 5m, the commissioner may grant a variance under this paragraph if the variance 70.18 does not increase the state share of costs. 70.19

(e) (f) The commissioner shall issue a list of required evidence-based practices to be 70.20 delivered by CCBHCs, and may also provide a list of recommended evidence-based practices. 70.21 The commissioner may update the list to reflect advances in outcomes research and medical 70.22 services for persons living with mental illnesses or substance use disorders. The commissioner 70.23 shall take into consideration the adequacy of evidence to support the efficacy of the practice, 70.24 the quality of workforce available, and the current availability of the practice in the state. 70.25 At least 30 days before issuing the initial list and any revisions, the commissioner shall 70.26 provide stakeholders with an opportunity to comment. 70.27

70.28(f)(g) The commissioner shall recertify CCBHCs at least every three years. The70.29commissioner shall establish a process for decertification and shall require corrective action,70.30medical assistance repayment, or decertification of a CCBHC that no longer meets the70.31requirements in this section or that fails to meet the standards provided by the commissioner70.32in the application and certification process.

70.33 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon federal approval. The commissioner
 70.34 of human services shall notify the revisor of statutes when federal approval is obtained.

| 71.1 | Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.735, subdivision 6, is amended to read: |
|-------|--|
| 71.2 | Subd. 6. Demonstration Section 223 Protecting Access to Medicare Act entities. (a) |
| 71.3 | The commissioner may operate must request federal approval to participate in the |
| 71.4 | demonstration program established by section 223 of the Protecting Access to Medicare |
| 71.5 | Act and, if approved, must continue to participate in the demonstration program for as long |
| 71.6 | as federal funding for the demonstration program remains available from the United States |
| 71.7 | Department of Health and Human Services. To the extent practicable, the commissioner |
| 71.8 | shall align the requirements of the demonstration program with the requirements under this |
| 71.9 | section for CCBHCs receiving medical assistance reimbursement under the authority of the |
| 71.10 | state's Medicaid state plan. A CCBHC may not apply to participate as a billing provider in |
| 71.11 | both the CCBHC federal demonstration and the benefit for CCBHCs under the medical |
| 71.12 | assistance program. |
| 71.13 | (b) The commissioner must follow the payment guidance issued by the federal |
| 71.14 | government, including the payment of the CCBHC daily bundled rate for services rendered |
| 71.15 | by CCBHCs to individuals who are dually eligible for Medicare and medical assistance |
| 71.16 | when Medicare is the primary payer for the service. An entity that receives a CCBHC daily |
| 71.17 | bundled rate that overlaps with another federal Medicaid methodology is not eligible for |
| 71.18 | the CCBHC rate. Services provided by a CCBHC operating under authority of the state's |
| 71.19 | Medicaid state plan will not receive the prospective payment system rate for services rendered |
| 71.20 | by CCBHCs to individuals who are dually eligible for Medicare and medical assistance |
| 71.21 | when Medicare is the primary payer for the service. Payment for services rendered by |
| 71.22 | CCBHCs to individuals who have commercial insurance as primary and medical assistance |
| 71.23 | as secondary is subject to section 256B.37. Services provided by a CCBHC operating under |
| 71.24 | authority of the 223 demonstration or the state's Medicaid state plan will not receive the |
| 71.25 | prospective payment system rate for services rendered by CCBHCs to individuals who have |
| 71.26 | commercial insurance as primary and medical assistance as secondary. |
| 71.27 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon federal approval. The commissioner |
| 71.28 | of human services shall notify the revisor of statutes when federal approval is obtained. |
| | |
| 71.29 | Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.735, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 71.30 | read: |
| 71.31 | Subd. 7. Addition of CCBHCs to section 223 state demonstration programs. (a) If |
| 71.32 | the commissioner's request to reenter the demonstration program under subdivision 6 is |
| 71.33 | approved, the commissioner must follow all federal guidance for the addition of CCBHCs |
| 71.34 | to section 223 state demonstration programs. |

SS

| 72.1 | (b) Prior to participating in the demonstration, a clinic must meet the demonstration |
|-------|---|
| 72.2 | certification criteria and prospective payment system guidance in effect at that time and be |
| 72.3 | certified as a CCBHC in Minnesota. The SAMHSA attestation process for the CCBHC |
| 72.4 | expansion grants is not sufficient to constitute state certification. CCBHCs newly added to |
| 72.5 | the demonstration must participate in all aspects of the state demonstration program, including |
| 72.6 | but not limited to quality measurement and reporting, evaluation activities, and state CCBHC |
| 72.7 | demonstration program requirements such as use of state-specified evidence-based practices. |
| 72.8 | A newly added CCBHC must report on quality measures before its first full demonstration |
| 72.9 | year if it joined the demonstration program in the 2023 calendar year out of alignment with |
| 72.10 | the state's demonstration year cycle. A CCBHC may provide services in multiple locations |
| 72.11 | and in community-based settings subject to federal rules of the 223 demonstration authority |
| 72.12 | or Medicaid state plan authority. If a facility meets the definition of a satellite facility as |
| 72.13 | defined by the SAMHSA n and was established after April 1, 2014, the facility cannot |
| 72.14 | receive payment as a part of the demonstration program. |
| 72.15 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon federal approval. The commissioner |
| 72.16 | of human services shall notify the revisor of statutes when federal approval is obtained." |
| | |
| 72.17 | Page 396, delete article 10 |
| 72.18 | Page 396, line 2, after the period, insert "The pilot must include four sites, must include |
| 72.19 | at least one rural site and one urban site, and may include one or more Tribal behavioral |
| 72.20 | health crisis providers. To qualify for the pilot, a grantee must have a current mobile crisis |
| 72.21 | certification in good standing under Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.0624." |
| 72.22 | Page 406, after line 26, insert: |
| 72.23 | "Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.01, subdivision 1a, is amended to read: |
| 72.24 | Subd. 1a. Standards. (a) A principal objective in providing general assistance is to |
| 72.24 | provide for single adults, childless couples, or children as defined in section 256D.02, |
| 72.25 | |
| 72.26 | subdivision 6, ineligible for federal programs who are unable to provide for themselves. |
| 72.27 | The minimum standard of assistance determines the total amount of the general assistance |
| 72.28 | grant without separate standards for shelter, utilities, or other needs. |
| 72.29 | (b) The commissioner shall set the standard of assistance for an assistance unit consisting |
| 72.30 | of an adult a recipient who is childless and unmarried or living apart from children and |
| 72.31 | spouse and who does not live with a parent or parents or a legal custodian is the cash portion |
| 72.32 | of the MFIP transitional standard for a single adult under section 256J.24, subdivision 5. |

SS

| 73.1 | When the other standards specified in this subdivision increase, this standard must also be |
|-------|--|
| 73.2 | increased by the same percentage. |
| 73.3 | (c) For an assistance unit consisting of a single adult who lives with a parent or parents, |
| 73.4 | the general assistance standard of assistance is the amount that the aid to families with |
| 73.5 | dependent children standard of assistance, in effect on July 16, 1996, would increase if the |
| 73.6 | recipient were added as an additional minor child to an assistance unit consisting of the |
| 73.7 | recipient's parent and all of that parent's family members, except that the standard may not |
| 73.8 | exceed the standard for a general assistance recipient living alone is the cash portion of the |
| 73.9 | MFIP transitional standard for a single adult under section 256J.24, subdivision 5. Benefits |
| 73.10 | received by a responsible relative of the assistance unit under the Supplemental Security |
| 73.11 | Income program, a workers' compensation program, the Minnesota supplemental aid program, |
| 73.12 | or any other program based on the responsible relative's disability, and any benefits received |
| 73.13 | by a responsible relative of the assistance unit under the Social Security retirement program, |
| 73.14 | may not be counted in the determination of eligibility or benefit level for the assistance unit. |
| 73.15 | Except as provided below, the assistance unit is ineligible for general assistance if the |
| 73.16 | available resources or the countable income of the assistance unit and the parent or parents |
| 73.17 | with whom the assistance unit lives are such that a family consisting of the assistance unit's |
| 73.18 | parent or parents, the parent or parents' other family members and the assistance unit as the |
| 73.19 | only or additional minor child would be financially ineligible for general assistance. For |
| 73.20 | the purposes of calculating the countable income of the assistance unit's parent or parents, |
| 73.21 | the calculation methods must follow the provisions under section 256P.06. |

(d) For an assistance unit consisting of a childless couple, the standards of assistance
are the same as the first and second adult standards of the aid to families with dependent
children program in effect on July 16, 1996. If one member of the couple is not included in
the general assistance grant, the standard of assistance for the other is the second adult
standard of the aid to families with dependent children program as of July 16, 1996.

73.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2024.

73.28 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.024, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Person convicted of drug offenses. (a) If An applicant or recipient
individual who has been convicted of a felony-level drug offense after July 1, 1997, the
assistance unit is ineligible for benefits under this chapter until five years after the applicant
has completed terms of the court-ordered sentence, unless the person is participating in a
drug treatment program, has successfully completed a drug treatment program, or has been
assessed by the county and determined not to be in need of a drug treatment program. Persons

74.1 subject to the limitations of this subdivision who become eligible for assistance under this

chapter shall during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification

74.3 may be subject to random drug testing as a condition of continued eligibility and shall lose

74.4 eligibility for benefits for five years beginning the month following:. The county must

- 74.5 provide information about substance use disorder treatment programs to a person who tests
- 74.6 positive for an illegal controlled substance.
- 74.7 (1) Any positive test result for an illegal controlled substance; or
- 74.8

74.2

(2) discharge of sentence after conviction for another drug felony.

(b) For the purposes of this subdivision, "drug offense" means a conviction that occurred 74.9 after July 1, 1997, during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification 74.10 of sections 152.021 to 152.025, 152.0261, 152.0262, or 152.096. Drug offense also means 74.11 74.12 a conviction in another jurisdiction of the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, or conspiracy to commit any of these offenses, if the offense conviction occurred 74.13 after July 1, 1997, during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification 74.14 and the conviction is a felony offense in that jurisdiction, or in the case of New Jersey, a 74.15 high misdemeanor. 74.16

74.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023."

74.18 Page 406, after line 31, insert:

^{74.19} "Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.06, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Eligibility; requirements. (a) Any applicant, otherwise eligible for general
assistance and possibly eligible for maintenance benefits from any other source shall (1)
make application for those benefits within 30 90 days of the general assistance application;
and (2) execute an interim assistance agreement on a form as directed by the commissioner.

(b) The commissioner shall review a denial of an application for other maintenance 74.24 benefits and may require a recipient of general assistance to file an appeal of the denial if 74.25 appropriate. If found eligible for benefits from other sources, and a payment received from 74.26 another source relates to the period during which general assistance was also being received, 74.27 the recipient shall be required to reimburse the county agency for the interim assistance 74.28 paid. Reimbursement shall not exceed the amount of general assistance paid during the time 74.29 period to which the other maintenance benefits apply and shall not exceed the state standard 74.30 applicable to that time period. 74.31

(c) The commissioner may contract with the county agencies, qualified agencies,
organizations, or persons to provide advocacy and support services to process claims for

federal disability benefits for applicants or recipients of services or benefits supervised bythe commissioner using money retained under this section.

(d) The commissioner may provide methods by which county agencies shall identify,
refer, and assist recipients who may be eligible for benefits under federal programs for
people with a disability.

(e) The total amount of interim assistance recoveries retained under this section for
advocacy, support, and claim processing services shall not exceed 35 percent of the interim
assistance recoveries in the prior fiscal year.

75.9 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.44, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Special needs. (a) In addition to the state standards of assistance established
in subdivisions 1 to 4, payments are allowed for the following special needs of recipients
of Minnesota supplemental aid who are not residents of a nursing home, a regional treatment
center, or a setting authorized to receive housing support payments under chapter 256I.

(b) The county agency shall pay a monthly allowance for medically prescribed diets if the cost of those additional dietary needs cannot be met through some other maintenance benefit. The need for special diets or dietary items must be prescribed by a licensed physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant. Costs for special diets shall be determined as percentages of the allotment for a one-person household under the thrifty food plan as defined by the United States Department of Agriculture. The types of diets and the percentages of the thrifty food plan that are covered are as follows:

(1) high protein diet, at least 80 grams daily, 25 percent of thrifty food plan;

(2) controlled protein diet, 40 to 60 grams and requires special products, 100 percent ofthrifty food plan;

(3) controlled protein diet, less than 40 grams and requires special products, 125 percent
of thrifty food plan;

- 75.26 (4) low cholesterol diet, 25 percent of thrifty food plan;
- 75.27 (5) high residue diet, 20 percent of thrifty food plan;
- 75.28 (6) pregnancy and lactation diet, 35 percent of thrifty food plan;

75.29 (7) gluten-free diet, 25 percent of thrifty food plan;

- 75.30 (8) lactose-free diet, 25 percent of thrifty food plan;
- 75.31 (9) antidumping diet, 15 percent of thrifty food plan;

76.1 (10) hypoglycemic diet, 15 percent of thrifty food plan; or

76.2 (11) ketogenic diet, 25 percent of thrifty food plan.

(c) Payment for nonrecurring special needs must be allowed for necessary home repairs
or necessary repairs or replacement of household furniture and appliances using the payment
standard of the AFDC program in effect on July 16, 1996, for these expenses, as long as
other funding sources are not available.

(d) A fee for guardian or conservator service is allowed at a reasonable rate negotiated
by the county or approved by the court. This rate shall not exceed five percent of the
assistance unit's gross monthly income up to a maximum of \$100 per month. If the guardian
or conservator is a member of the county agency staff, no fee is allowed.

(e) The county agency shall continue to pay a monthly allowance of \$68 for restaurant meals for a person who was receiving a restaurant meal allowance on June 1, 1990, and who eats two or more meals in a restaurant daily. The allowance must continue until the person has not received Minnesota supplemental aid for one full calendar month or until the person's living arrangement changes and the person no longer meets the criteria for the restaurant meal allowance, whichever occurs first.

(f) A fee of ten percent of the recipient's gross income or \$25, whichever is less, equal
to the maximum monthly amount allowed by the Social Security Administration is allowed
for representative payee services provided by an agency that meets the requirements under
SSI regulations to charge a fee for representative payee services. This special need is available
to all recipients of Minnesota supplemental aid regardless of their living arrangement.

(g)(1) Notwithstanding the language in this subdivision, an amount equal to one-half of
the maximum federal Supplemental Security Income payment amount for a single individual
which is in effect on the first day of July of each year will be added to the standards of
assistance established in subdivisions 1 to 4 for adults under the age of 65 who qualify as
in need of housing assistance and are:

(i) relocating from an institution, a setting authorized to receive housing support under
chapter 256I, or an adult mental health residential treatment program under section
256B.0622;

76.30 (ii) eligible for personal care assistance under section 256B.0659; or

(iii) home and community-based waiver recipients living in their own home or rentedor leased apartment.

(2) Notwithstanding subdivision 3, paragraph (c), an individual eligible for the shelter
needy benefit under this paragraph is considered a household of one. An eligible individual
who receives this benefit prior to age 65 may continue to receive the benefit after the age
of 65.

(3) "Housing assistance" means that the assistance unit incurs monthly shelter costs that
exceed 40 percent of the assistance unit's gross income before the application of this special
needs standard. "Gross income" for the purposes of this section is the applicant's or recipient's
income as defined in section 256D.35, subdivision 10, or the standard specified in subdivision
3, paragraph (a) or (b), whichever is greater. A recipient of a federal or state housing subsidy,
that limits shelter costs to a percentage of gross income, shall not be considered in need of
housing assistance for purposes of this paragraph.

77.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024."

77.13 Page 411, after line 32, insert:

"Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Countable income. (a) "Countable income" means all income received by an
applicant or recipient as described under section 256P.06, less any applicable exclusions or
disregards. For a recipient of any cash benefit from the SSI program, countable income
means the SSI benefit limit in effect at the time the person is a recipient of housing support,
less the medical assistance personal needs allowance under section 256B.35. If the SSI limit
or benefit is reduced for a person due to events other than receipt of additional income,
countable income means actual income less any applicable exclusions and disregards.

(b) For a recipient of any cash benefit from the SSI program who does not live in a
setting described in section 256I.04, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b), clause (2), countable
income equals the SSI benefit limit in effect at the time the person is a recipient of housing
support, less the personal needs allowance under section 256B.35. If the SSI limit or benefit
is reduced for a person due to events other than receipt of additional income, countable
income equals actual income less any applicable exclusions and disregards.

(c) For a recipient of any cash benefit from the SSI program who lives in a setting as
described in section 256I.04, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b), clause (2), countable income
equals 30 percent of the SSI benefit limit in effect at the time a person is a recipient of
housing support. If the SSI limit or benefit is reduced for a person due to events other than
receipt of additional income, countable income equals 30 percent of the actual income less

04/18/23 SENATEE SS SS2995R-1 any applicable exclusions and disregards. For recipients under this paragraph, the personal 78.1 needs allowance described in section 256B.35 does not apply. 78.2 (d) Notwithstanding the earned income disregard described in section 256P.03, for a 78.3 recipient of unearned income as defined in section 256P.06, subdivision 3, clause (2), other 78.4 than SSI and the general assistance personal needs allowance, who lives in a setting described 78.5 in section 256I.04, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b), clause (2), countable income equals 30 78.6 percent of the recipient's total income after applicable exclusions and disregards. Total 78.7 income includes any unearned income as defined in section 256P.06 and any earned income 78.8 in the month the person is a recipient of housing support. For recipients under this paragraph, 78.9 the personal needs allowance described in section 256B.35 does not apply. 78.10 78.11 (e) For a recipient who lives in a setting as described in section 256I.04, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b), clause (2), and receives general assistance, the personal needs allowance 78.12 described in section 256B.35 is not countable unearned income. 78.13 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2024." 78.14 Page 416, after line 9, insert: 78.15 "Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.26, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 78.16 Subdivision 1. Person convicted of drug offenses. (a) An individual who has been 78.17 convicted of a felony level drug offense committed during the previous ten years from the 78.18 date of application or recertification is subject to the following: 78.19 78.20 (1) Benefits for the entire assistance unit must be paid in vendor form for shelter and utilities during any time the applicant is part of the assistance unit. 78.21 (2) The convicted applicant or participant shall may be subject to random drug testing 78.22 as a condition of continued eligibility and. Following any positive test for an illegal controlled 78.23 substance is subject to the following sanctions:, the county must provide information about 78.24 substance use disorder treatment programs to the applicant or participant. 78.25 (i) for failing a drug test the first time, the residual amount of the participant's grant after 78.26 making vendor payments for shelter and utility costs, if any, must be reduced by an amount 78.27 equal to 30 percent of the MFIP standard of need for an assistance unit of the same size. 78.28 78.29 When a sanction under this subdivision is in effect, the job counselor must attempt to meet with the person face-to-face. During the face-to-face meeting, the job counselor must explain 78.30 the consequences of a subsequent drug test failure and inform the participant of the right to 78.31 appeal the sanction under section 256J.40. If a face-to-face meeting is not possible, the 78.32 county agency must send the participant a notice of adverse action as provided in section 78.33

- 79.1 256J.31, subdivisions 4 and 5, and must include the information required in the face-to-face
 79.2 meeting; or
- (ii) for failing a drug test two times, the participant is permanently disqualified from 79.3 receiving MFIP assistance, both the cash and food portions. The assistance unit's MFIP 79.4 grant must be reduced by the amount which would have otherwise been made available to 79.5 the disqualified participant. Disqualification under this item does not make a participant 79.6 ineligible for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Before a 79.7 79.8 disqualification under this provision is imposed, the job counselor must attempt to meet with the participant face-to-face. During the face-to-face meeting, the job counselor must 79.9 identify other resources that may be available to the participant to meet the needs of the 79.10 family and inform the participant of the right to appeal the disqualification under section 79.11 256J.40. If a face-to-face meeting is not possible, the county agency must send the participant 79.12 a notice of adverse action as provided in section 256J.31, subdivisions 4 and 5, and must 79.13 include the information required in the face-to-face meeting. 79.14
- 79.15 (3) A participant who fails a drug test the first time and is under a sanction due to other
 79.16 MFIP program requirements is considered to have more than one occurrence of
 79.17 noncompliance and is subject to the applicable level of sanction as specified under section
 79.18 256J.46, subdivision 1, paragraph (d).
- (b) Applicants requesting only SNAP benefits or participants receiving only SNAP 79.19 benefits, who have been convicted of a felony-level drug offense that occurred after July 79.20 1, 1997, during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification may, 79.21 if otherwise eligible, receive SNAP benefits if. The convicted applicant or participant is 79.22 may be subject to random drug testing as a condition of continued eligibility. Following a 79.23 positive test for an illegal controlled substance, the applicant is subject to the following 79.24 sanctions: county must provide information about substance use disorder treatment programs 79.25 to the applicant or participant. 79.26
- (1) for failing a drug test the first time, SNAP benefits shall be reduced by an amount 79.27 equal to 30 percent of the applicable SNAP benefit allotment. When a sanction under this 79.28 clause is in effect, a job counselor must attempt to meet with the person face-to-face. During 79.29 the face-to-face meeting, a job counselor must explain the consequences of a subsequent 79.30 79.31 drug test failure and inform the participant of the right to appeal the sanction under section 256J.40. If a face-to-face meeting is not possible, a county agency must send the participant 79.32 a notice of adverse action as provided in section 256J.31, subdivisions 4 and 5, and must 79.33 include the information required in the face-to-face meeting; and 79.34

(2) for failing a drug test two times, the participant is permanently disqualified from 80.1 receiving SNAP benefits. Before a disqualification under this provision is imposed, a job 80.2 counselor must attempt to meet with the participant face-to-face. During the face-to-face 80.3 meeting, the job counselor must identify other resources that may be available to the 80.4 participant to meet the needs of the family and inform the participant of the right to appeal 80.5 the disqualification under section 256J.40. If a face-to-face meeting is not possible, a county 80.6 agency must send the participant a notice of adverse action as provided in section 256J.31, 80.7 80.8 subdivisions 4 and 5, and must include the information required in the face-to-face meeting.

(c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "drug offense" means an offense a conviction 80.9 that occurred during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification 80.10 of sections 152.021 to 152.025, 152.0261, 152.0262, 152.096, or 152.137. Drug offense 80.11 also means a conviction in another jurisdiction of the possession, use, or distribution of a 80.12 controlled substance, or conspiracy to commit any of these offenses, if the offense conviction 80.13 occurred during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification and 80.14 the conviction is a felony offense in that jurisdiction, or in the case of New Jersey, a high 80.15 misdemeanor. 80.16

80.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023."

80.18 Page 427, line 26, strike "1" and insert "<u>2</u>"

80.19 Page 428, line 2, strike "(e)" and insert "(d)"

80.20 Page 428, after line 14, insert:

80.21 "Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.01, is amended by adding a subdivision80.22 to read:

- 80.23 Subd. 5a. Lived-experience engagement. "Lived-experience engagement" means an
- intentional engagement of people with lived experience by a federal, Tribal, state, county,

80.25 municipal, or nonprofit human services agency funded in part or in whole by federal, state,

- 80.26 local government, Tribal Nation, public, private, or philanthropic money to gather and share
- 80.27 <u>feedback on the impact of human services programs.</u>"
- 80.28 Page 428, after line 28, insert:

- 81.1 "Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
 81.2 to read:
- 81.3 Subd. 4. Health and human services recipient engagement income. Income received
- 81.4 from lived-experience engagement, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 5a, shall be
- 81.5 excluded when determining the equity value of personal property."
- 81.6 Page 431, after line 19, insert:
- 81.7 **"EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective September 1, 2024, except the removal
- of item (ix) related to nonrecurring income is effective July 1, 2024, and the removal of
- 81.9 item (xii) related to Tribal per capita payments and the addition of item (xvi) related to
- 81.10 retirement, survivors, and disability insurance payments is effective August 1, 2023."
- 81.11 Page 431, before line 20, insert:
- 81.12 "Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.06, is amended by adding a subdivision
 81.13 to read:
- 81.14 Subd. 4. Recipient engagement income. Income received from lived-experience
- 81.15 engagement, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 5a, must not be counted as income
- 81.16 for purposes of determining or redetermining eligibility or benefits."
- 81.17 Page 438, after line 15, insert:
- ^{81.18} "Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609B.425, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 81.19 Subd. 2. Benefit eligibility. (a) For general assistance benefits and Minnesota
- supplemental aid under chapter 256D, a person convicted of a felony-level drug offense
- 81.21 after July 1, 1997, is ineligible for general assistance benefits and Supplemental Security
- 81.22 Income under chapter 256D until: during the previous ten years from the date of application
- 81.23 or recertification may be subject to random drug testing. The county must provide information
- 81.24 about substance use disorder treatment programs to a person who tests positive for an illegal
- 81.25 <u>controlled substance.</u>
- 81.26 (1) five years after completing the terms of a court-ordered sentence; or
- 81.27 (2) unless the person is participating in a drug treatment program, has successfully
- 81.28 completed a program, or has been determined not to be in need of a drug treatment program.
- 81.29 (b) A person who becomes eligible for assistance under chapter 256D is subject to
- 81.30 random drug testing and shall lose eligibility for benefits for five years beginning the month
- 81.31 following:

04/18/23 SENATEE SS SS2995R-1 (1) any positive test for an illegal controlled substance; or 82.1 (2) discharge of sentence for conviction of another drug felony. 82.2 (c) (b) Parole violators and fleeing felons are ineligible for benefits and persons 82.3 fraudulently misrepresenting eligibility are also ineligible to receive benefits for ten years. 82.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023. 82.5 Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609B.435, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 82.6 Subd. 2. Drug offenders; random testing; sanctions. A person who is an applicant for 82.7 benefits from the Minnesota family investment program or MFIP, the vehicle for temporary 82.8 assistance for needy families or TANF, and who has been convicted of a felony-level drug 82.9 offense shall may be subject to certain conditions, including random drug testing, in order 82.10 to receive MFIP benefits. Following any positive test for a controlled substance, the convicted 82.11 applicant or participant is subject to the following sanctions: county must provide information 82.12 about substance use disorder treatment programs to the applicant or participant. 82.13 (1) a first time drug test failure results in a reduction of benefits in an amount equal to 82.14 82.15 30 percent of the MFIP standard of need; and (2) a second time drug test failure results in permanent disqualification from receiving 82.16 MFIP assistance. 82.17 A similar disqualification sequence occurs if the applicant is receiving Supplemental Nutrition 82.18 Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits. 82.19 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2023." 82.20 Page 439, delete section 52 and insert: 82.21 "Sec. 63. REPEALER. 82.22 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 256.9864; 256J.08, subdivisions 10, 53, 61, 62, 82.23 81, and 83; 256J.30, subdivisions 5, 7, and 8; 256J.33, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5; 256J.34, 82.24 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; and 256J.37, subdivision 10, are repealed. 82.25 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.8799, is repealed. 82.26 (c) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.425, subdivision 6, is repealed. 82.27 EFFECTIVE DATE. Paragraph (a) is effective March 1, 2025, except the repeal of 82.28 82.29 Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 256J.08, subdivisions 53 and 62, and 256J.37, subdivision 10, is effective July 1, 2024. Paragraph (c) is effective May 1, 2026." 82.30

- Page 472, delete section 26
- Page 474, delete section 27
- 83.3 Page 479, line 25, delete "<u>through</u>" and insert "<u>to</u>"
- Page 493, line 30, delete "are" and insert "is"
- 83.5 Page 494, line 21, delete "<u>25</u>" and insert "<u>ten</u>"
- Page 501, delete subdivision 1
- 83.7 Page 501, line 6, after the first "scale" insert ", make recommendations for implementing
- 83.8 <u>a process for recognizing comparable competencies,</u>"
- 83.9 Page 501, line 26, delete "task force" and insert "Recognizing Comparable Competencies
- 83.10 to Achieve Comparable Compensation Task Force" and after "following" insert "16"
- Page 503, line 2, after "<u>5</u>" insert ", or January 30, 2025, whichever is earlier"
- 83.12 Page 509, delete section 5 and insert:

83.13 "Sec. 5. [260.0141] FAMILY FIRST PREVENTION SERVICES ACT KINSHIP 83.14 NAVIGATOR GRANT PROGRAM.

83.15 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services must establish a

83.16 kinship navigator grant program as outlined by the federal Family First Prevention Services

83.17 <u>Act.</u>

83.18 Subd. 2. Uses. Eligible grantees must use grant funds to assess and provide support to
 83.19 meet kinship caregiver needs, provide connection to local and statewide resources, and
 83.20 provide case management to assist with complex cases.

83.21 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 260.761, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws
83.22 2023, chapter 16, section 16, is amended to read:

83.23 Subd. 2. Notice to Tribes of services or court proceedings involving an Indian

child. (a) When a child-placing agency has information that a family assessment or,

83.25 investigation, or noncaregiver sex trafficking assessment being conducted may involve an

83.26 Indian child, the child-placing agency shall notify the Indian child's Tribe of the family

83.27 assessment or, investigation, or noncaregiver sex trafficking assessment according to section

- 83.28 260E.18. The child-placing agency shall provide initial notice shall be provided by telephone
- and by email or facsimile and shall include the child's full name and date of birth; the full
- names and dates of birth of the child's biological parents; and if known the full names and

SENATEE

SS

dates of birth of the child's grandparents and of the child's Indian custodian. If information 84.1 regarding the child's grandparents or Indian custodian is not immediately available, the 84.2 child-placing agency shall continue to request this information and shall notify the Tribe 84.3 when it is received. Notice shall be provided to all Tribes to which the child may have any 84.4 Tribal lineage. The child-placing agency shall request that the Tribe or a designated Tribal 84.5 representative participate in evaluating the family circumstances, identifying family and 84.6 Tribal community resources, and developing case plans. The child-placing agency shall 84.7 84.8 continue to include the Tribe in service planning and updates as to the progress of the case.

(b) When a child-placing agency has information that a child receiving services may be 84.9 an Indian child, the child-placing agency shall notify the Tribe by telephone and by email 84.10 or facsimile of the child's full name and date of birth, the full names and dates of birth of 84.11 the child's biological parents, and, if known, the full names and dates of birth of the child's 84.12 grandparents and of the child's Indian custodian. This notification must be provided so for 84.13 the Tribe ean to determine if the child is a member or eligible for Tribal membership in the 84.14 Tribe, and must be provided the agency must provide the notification to the Tribe within 84.15 seven days of receiving information that the child may be an Indian child. If information 84.16 regarding the child's grandparents or Indian custodian is not available within the seven-day 84.17 period, the child-placing agency shall continue to request this information and shall notify 84.18 the Tribe when it is received. Notice shall be provided to all Tribes to which the child may 84.19 have any Tribal lineage. 84.20

(c) In all child placement proceedings, when a court has reason to believe that a child
placed in emergency protective care is an Indian child, the court administrator or a designee
shall, as soon as possible and before a hearing takes place, notify the Tribal social services
agency by telephone and by email or facsimile of the date, time, and location of the
emergency protective care or other initial hearing. The court shall make efforts to allow
appearances by telephone or video conference for Tribal representatives, parents, and Indian
custodians.

(d) The child-placing agency or individual petitioner shall effect service of any petition
governed by sections 260.751 to 260.835 by certified mail or registered mail, return receipt
requested upon the Indian child's parents, Indian custodian, and Indian child's Tribe at least
10 days before the admit-deny hearing is held. If the identity or location of the Indian child's
parents or Indian custodian and Tribe cannot be determined, the child-placing agency shall
provide the notice required in this paragraph to the United States Secretary of the Interior,
Bureau of Indian Affairs by certified mail, return receipt requested.

(e) A Tribe, the Indian child's parents, or the Indian custodian may request up to 20
additional days to prepare for the admit-deny hearing. The court shall allow appearances
by telephone, video conference, or other electronic medium for Tribal representatives, the
Indian child's parents, or the Indian custodian.

(f) A child-placing agency or individual petitioner must provide the notices required 85.5 under this subdivision at the earliest possible time to facilitate involvement of the Indian 85.6 child's Tribe. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to hinder the ability of the child-placing 85.7 85.8 agency, individual petitioner, and the court to respond to an emergency situation. Lack of participation by a Tribe shall not prevent the Tribe from intervening in services and 85.9 proceedings at a later date. A Tribe may participate in a case at any time. At any stage of 85.10 the child-placing agency's involvement with an Indian child, the agency shall provide full 85.11 cooperation to the Tribal social services agency, including disclosure of all data concerning 85.12 the Indian child. Nothing in this subdivision relieves the child-placing agency of satisfying 85.13 the notice requirements in state or federal law." 85.14

85.15 Page 510, delete section 6

Page 548, line 31, before "human" insert "health and"

85.17 Page 549, delete section 2 and insert:

85.18 "Sec. 2. <u>DIRECTION TO COMMISSIONER OF HUMAN SERVICES; CHILD</u> 85.19 <u>CARE AND DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT ALLOCATIONS.</u>

(a) The commissioner of human services shall allocate \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 2024,

85.21 \$8,000,000 in fiscal year 2025, \$8,000,000 in fiscal year 2026, and \$8,000,000 in fiscal

85.22 year 2027 from the child care and development block grant for the child care assistance

- 85.23 program rates under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.13.
- (b) The commissioner of human services shall allocate \$7,824,000 in fiscal year 2025,
 \$8,406,000 in fiscal year 2026, and \$8,960,000 in fiscal year 2027 from the child care and
 development block grant for the basic sliding fee program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 85.27 <u>119B.03</u>.
- 85.28 (c) The commissioner of human services shall allocate \$2,920,000 in fiscal year 2026

and \$2,920,000 in fiscal year 2027 from the child care and development block grant for the

- 85.30 child care one-stop shop regional assistance network under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 85.31 <u>119B.19</u>, subdivision 7, clause (9).

SS

(d) The commissioner of human services shall allocate \$500,000 in fiscal year 2026 and 86.1 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2027 from the child care and development block grant for the shared 86.2 86.3 services grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.28. (e) The commissioner of human services shall allocate \$300,000 in fiscal year 2026 and 86.4 86.5 \$300,000 in fiscal year 2027 from the child care and development block grant for child care provider access to technology grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.29. 86.6 Sec. 3. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY 86.7 **TRANSFORMATION.** 86.8 Subdivision 1. Uses of appropriations. Amounts appropriated to the commissioner of 86.9 human services for subdivisions 3 to 7 must be expended only to achieve the outcomes 86.10 86.11 identified in each subdivision. The commissioner must allocate available appropriations to maximize federal funding and achieve the outcomes specified in subdivisions 3 to 7. 86.12 86.13 Subd. 2. **Reports required.** (a) The commissioner of human services, in consultation with the commissioner of information technology services, must submit a report to the chairs 86.14 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health 86.15 86.16 and human services policy and finance by October 1, 2023, that identifies: (1) a schedule of planned completion dates for the projects included in subdivisions 3 86.17 to 7; 86.18 (2) the projected budget amount for each project included in subdivisions 3 to 7; and 86.19 (3) baseline metrics and other performance indicators against which progress will be 86.20 measured so the outcomes identified in subdivisions 3 to 7 are achieved. 86.21 (b) To the extent practicable, the metrics and performance indicators required under 86.22 paragraph (a) must be specific and expressed in easily understood terms, measurable, 86.23 achievable, relevant, and time bound. Any changes to the reporting requirements under this 86.24 subdivision must be developed in consultation with the commissioner of information 86.25 technology services and reported to the chairs and ranking minority members of the 86.26 legislative committees with jurisdiction over health and human services policy and finance 86.27 in the report submitted under paragraph (c). 86.28 86.29 (c) By October 1, 2024, and each October 1 thereafter, the commissioner must submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with 86.30 jurisdiction over health and human services policy and finance that identifies the actual 86.31 amounts expended for each project in subdivisions 3 to 7, including a description of the 86.32 types and purposes of expenditures. The report must also describe progress toward achieving 86.33

| 87.1 | the outcomes for each project based on the baseline metrics and performance indicators |
|-------|---|
| 87.2 | established in the report required under paragraph (a) during the previous fiscal year. |
| 87.3 | Subd. 3. Transforming service delivery. Any amount appropriated for this subdivision |
| 87.4 | is to advance efforts to develop and maintain a person-centered human services system by |
| 87.5 | increasing the ease, speed, and simplicity of accessing human services for Minnesotans, |
| 87.6 | and for county, Tribal, and state human services workers. Outcomes to be achieved include: |
| 87.7 | (1) funding foundational work and persistent cross-functional product teams of business |
| 87.8 | and technology resources to support ongoing iterative development that: |
| 87.9 | (i) improves the experience of Minnesotans interacting with the human services system, |
| 87.10 | including reducing the overall time from an application to the determination of eligibility |
| 87.11 | and receiving of benefits; |
| 87.12 | (ii) improves information technology delivery times and efficiency of software |
| 87.13 | development by increasing business agility to respond to new or shifting needs; and |
| 87.14 | (iii) improves the experience of county and Tribal human services workers; and |
| 87.15 | (2) developing and hosting dashboards, visualizations, or analytics that can be shared |
| 87.16 | with external partners and the public to foster data-driven decision making. |
| 87.17 | Subd. 4. Integrated services for children and families. (a) Any amount appropriated |
| 87.18 | for this subdivision is to stabilize and update legacy information technology systems, |
| 87.19 | modernize systems, and develop a plan for the future of information technology systems |
| 87.20 | for the programs that serve children and families. Outcomes to be achieved include: |
| 87.21 | (1) reducing unscheduled downtime on Social Services Information System by at least |
| 87.22 | 50 percent; |
| 87.23 | (2) completing the transition of automated child support systems from mainframe |
| 87.24 | technology to a web-based environment; |
| 87.25 | (3) making information received regarding an individual's eligibility for benefits easier |
| 87.26 | to understand; and |
| 87.27 | (4) enhancing the child support participant portal to provide additional options for |
| 87.28 | uploading and updating information, making payments, exchanging data securely, and |
| 87.29 | providing other features requested by users of the portal. |
| 87.30 | (b) The commissioner must contract with an independent consultant to perform a thorough |
| 87.31 | evaluation of the SSIS, which supports the child protection system in Minnesota. The |
| 87.32 | consultant must make recommendations for improving the current system for usability, |

SS

system performance, and federal Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System 88.1 compliance and must address technical problems and identify any unnecessary or unduly 88.2 88.3 burdensome data entry requirements that have contributed to system capacity issues. The consultant must assist the commissioner with selecting a platform for future development 88.4 of an information technology system for child protection. 88.5 88.6 (c) The commissioner of human services must conduct a study and develop recommendations to streamline and reduce SSIS data entry requirements for child protection 88.7 88.8 cases. The study must be completed in partnership with local social services agencies and others, as determined by the commissioner. The study must review all input fields required 88.9 on current reporting forms and determine which input fields and information are required 88.10 under state or federal law. By June 30, 2024, the commissioner must provide a status report 88.11 and an implementation timeline to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative 88.12 committees with jurisdiction over child protection. The status report must include information 88.13 about procedures for soliciting ongoing user input from stakeholders, progress on solicitation 88.14 and hiring of a consultant to conduct the system evaluation required under paragraph (a), 88.15 and a report on progress and completed efforts to streamline data entry requirements and 88.16 88.17 improve user experience. Subd. 5. Medicaid Management Information System modernization. Any amount 88.18 appropriated for this subdivision is to meet federal compliance requirements and enhance, 88.19 modernize, and stabilize the functionality of Minnesota's Medicaid Management Information 88.20 System. Outcomes to be achieved include: 88.21 (1) reducing disruptions and delays in filling prescriptions for medical assistance and 88.22 MinnesotaCare enrollees, and improving call center support for pharmacies and enrollees 88.23 to ensure prompt resolution of issues; 88.24 88.25 (2) improving the timeliness and accuracy of claims processing and approval of prior 88.26 authorization requests; and (3) advancing the exchange of health information between providers and trusted partners 88.27 88.28 so that enrollee care is timely, coordinated, proactive, and reflects the preferences and culture of the enrollee and their family. 88.29 Subd. 6. Provider licensing and reporting hub. Any amount appropriated for this 88.30 subdivision is to develop, implement, and support ongoing maintenance and operations of 88.31 an integrated human services provider licensing and reporting hub. Outcomes to be achieved 88.32 include: 88.33

| 89.1 | (1) creating and maintaining user personas for all provider licensing and reporting hub |
|-------|--|
| 89.2 | users that document the unique requirements for each user; |
| 89.3 | (2) creating an electronic licensing application within the provider licensing and reporting |
| 89.4 | hub to ensure efficient data collection and analysis; and |
| 89.5 | (3) creating a persistent, cross-functional product team of business and technology |
| 89.6 | resources to support the ongoing iterative development of the provider licensing and reporting |
| 89.7 | <u>hub.</u> |
| 89.8 | Subd. 7. Improving the Minnesota Eligibility Technology System functionality. Any |
| 89.9 | amount appropriated for this subdivision is to meet federal compliance requirements and |
| 89.10 | for necessary repairs to improve the core functionality of the Minnesota Eligibility |
| 89.11 | Technology System to improve the speed and accuracy of eligibility determinations and |
| 89.12 | reduce the administrative burden for state, county, and Tribal workers. Outcomes to be |
| 89.13 | achieved include: |
| 89.14 | (1) implementing the capability for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare enrollees to |
| 89.15 | apply, renew, and make changes to their eligibility and select health plans online; |
| 89.16 | (2) reducing manual data entry and other steps taken by county and Tribal eligibility |
| 89.17 | workers to improve the accuracy and timeliness of eligibility determinations; and |
| 89.18 | (3) completing necessary changes to comply with federal requirements." |
| 89.19 | Page 550, delete section 3 |
| 89.20 | Page 551, after line 2, insert: |
| 89.21 | "Sec. 5. FINANCIAL REVIEW OF GRANT AND BUSINESS SUBSIDY |
| 89.22 | RECIPIENTS. |
| 89.23 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) As used in this section, the following terms have the |
| 89.24 | meanings given. |
| 89.25 | (b) "Grant" means a grant or business subsidy funded by an appropriation in this act. |
| 89.26 | (c) "Grantee" means a business entity as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 5.001. |
| 89.27 | Subd. 2. Financial information required; determination of ability to perform. Before |
| 89.28 | an agency awards a competitive, legislatively-named, single source, or sole source grant, |
| 89.29 | the agency must assess the risk that a grantee cannot or would not perform the required |
| 89.30 | duties. In making this assessment, the agency must review the following information: |

| 90.1 | (1) the grantee's history of performing duties similar to those required by the grant, |
|-------|---|
| 90.2 | whether the size of the grant requires the grantee to perform services at a significantly |
| 90.3 | increased scale, and whether the size of the grant will require significant changes to the |
| 90.4 | operation of the grantee's organization; |
| 90.5 | (2) for a grantee that is a nonprofit organization, the grantee's Form 990 or Form 990-EZ |
| 90.6 | filed with the Internal Revenue Service in each of the prior three years. If the grantee has |
| 90.7 | not been in existence long enough or is not required to file Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, the |
| 90.8 | grantee must demonstrate to the grantor's satisfaction that the grantee is exempt and must |
| 90.9 | instead submit the grantee's most recent board-reviewed financial statements and |
| 90.10 | documentation of internal controls; |
| 90.11 | (3) for a for-profit business, three years of federal and state tax returns, current financial |
| 90.12 | statements, certification that the business is not under bankruptcy proceedings, and disclosure |
| 90.13 | of any liens on its assets. If a business has not been in business long enough to have three |
| 90.14 | years of tax returns, the grantee must demonstrate to the grantor's satisfaction that the grantee |
| 90.15 | has appropriate internal financial controls; |
| 90.16 | (4) evidence of registration and good standing with the secretary of state under Minnesota |
| 90.17 | Statutes, chapter 317A, or other applicable law; |
| 90.18 | (5) if the grantee's total annual revenue exceeds \$750,000, the grantee's most recent |
| 90.19 | financial audit performed by an independent third party in accordance with generally accepted |
| 90.20 | accounting principles; and |
| 90.21 | (6) certification, provided by the grantee, that none of its principals have been convicted |
| 90.22 | of a financial crime. |
| 90.23 | Subd. 3. Additional measures for some grantees. The agency may require additional |
| 90.24 | information and must provide enhanced oversight for grants that have not previously received |
| 90.25 | state or federal grants for similar amounts or similar duties and so have not yet demonstrated |
| 90.26 | the ability to perform the duties required under the grant on the scale required. |
| 90.27 | Subd. 4. Assistance from administration. An agency without adequate resources or |
| 90.28 | experience to perform obligations under this section may contract with the commissioner |
| 90.29 | of administration to perform the agency's duties under this section. |
| 90.30 | Subd. 5. Agency authority to not award grant. If an agency determines that there is |
| 90.31 | an appreciable risk that a grantee receiving a competitive, single source, or sole source grant |
| 90.32 | cannot or would not perform the required duties under the grant agreement, the agency must |
| 90.33 | notify the grantee and the commissioner of administration and give the grantee an opportunity |

SENATEE

| 91.1 | to respond to the agency's concerns. If the grantee does not satisfy the agency's concerns |
|-------|--|
| 91.2 | within 45 days, the agency must not award the grant. |
| 91.3 | Subd. 6. Legislatively-named grantees. If an agency determines that there is an |
| 91.4 | appreciable risk that a grantee receiving a legislatively-named grant cannot or would not |
| 91.5 | perform the required duties under the grant agreement, the agency must notify the grantee, |
| 91.6 | the commissioner of administration, and the chair and ranking minority members of Ways |
| 91.7 | and Means Committee in the house of representatives, the chairs and ranking minority |
| 91.8 | members of the Finance Committee in the senate, and the chairs and ranking minority |
| 91.9 | members of the committees in the house of representatives and the senate with primary |
| 91.10 | jurisdiction over the bill in which the money for the grant was appropriated. The agency |
| 91.11 | must give the grantee an opportunity to respond to the agency's concerns. If the grantee |
| 91.12 | does not satisfy the agency's concerns within 45 days, the agency must delay award of the |
| 91.13 | grant until adjournment of the next regular or special legislative session. |
| 91.14 | Subd. 7. Subgrants. If a grantee will disburse the money received from the grant to |
| 91.15 | other organizations to perform duties required under the grant agreement, the agency must |
| 91.16 | be a party to agreements between the grantee and a subgrantee. Before entering agreements |
| 91.17 | for subgrants, the agency must perform the financial review required under this section with |
| 91.18 | respect to the subgrantees. |
| 91.19 | Subd. 8. Effect. The requirements of this section are in addition to other requirements |
| 91.20 | imposed by law, the commissioner of administration under Minnesota Statutes, sections |
| 91.21 | 16B.97 to 16B.98, or agency grant policy." |
| 91.22 | Page 551, delete lines 13 to 17 |
| 91.23 | Page 552, line 11, delete everything after the third period |
| 91.24 | Page 552, delete line 12 |
| 91.25 | Page 552, line 13, delete "(b)" and insert "(a)" and delete everything after "chair" |
| 91.26 | Page 552, line 14, delete " <u>board</u> " |
| 91.27 | Page 552, line 15, delete "(c)" and insert "(b)" |
| 91.28 | Page 554, line 5, after "board" insert "and the chairs and ranking minority members of |
| 91.29 | the legislative committees with primary jurisdiction over health care policy and finance" |
| 91.30 | Page 554, line 7, delete everything after "(a)" |
| 91.31 | Page 554, delete line 8 |
| 91.32 | Page 554, line 9, delete everything before "advisory" |

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|-------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 92.1 | Page 554, line 16, delete " <u>Exe</u> | mption" and insert "Exp | viration" | |
| 92.2 | Page 579, after line 6, insert: | | | |
| 92.3 | "Sec. 29. APPOINTMENTS A | ND INITIAL MEETIN | NG OF THE H | EALTH CARE |
| 92.4 | AFFORDABILITY BOARD. | | | |
| 92.5 | Appointing authorities must n | nake first appointments t | o the Health Ca | re Affordability |
| 92.6 | Board under Minnesota Statutes, | | | |
| 92.7 | designate one member to serve as | | | |
| 92.8 | meeting. The acting chair must co | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | |
| | | | | |
| 92.9 | Sec. 30. TERMS OF INITIAL | APPOINTEES OF TI | HE HEALTH (| CARE |
| 92.10 | AFFORDABILITY ADVISOR | Y COUNCIL. | | |
| 92.11 | Notwithstanding Minnesota St | tatutes, section 62J.88, su | ubdivision 3, the | initial appointed |
| 92.12 | members of the Health Care Affo | rdability Advisory Cour | cil under Minne | esota Statutes, |
| 92.13 | section 62J.88, shall serve stagger | red terms of two, three, a | and four years d | etermined by lot |
| 92.14 | by the secretary of state." | | | |
| 92.15 | Page 579, line 27, delete " <u>disp</u> | proportionally" and inser | t " <u>disproportior</u> | ately" |
| 92.16 | Page 580, line 2, delete "dispr | oportionally" and insert | "disproportiona | .tely" |
| 92.17 | Page 581, delete article 19 and | l insert: | | |
| 92.18 | | "ARTICLE 18 | | |
| 92.19 | | APPROPRIATIONS | | |
| 92.20 | Section 1. HEALTH AND HUM | IAN SERVICES APPR | OPRIATIONS | <u>.</u> |
| 92.21 | The sums shown in the column | s marked "Appropriations | s" are appropriat | ed to the agencies |
| 92.22 | and for the purposes specified in t | his article. The appropri | ations are from | the general fund, |
| 92.23 | or another named fund, and are av | vailable for the fiscal year | ars indicated for | · each purpose. |
| 92.24 | The figures "2024" and "2025" us | ed in this article mean th | at the appropria | tions listed under |
| 92.25 | them are available for the fiscal y | ear ending June 30, 2024 | 4, or June 30, 20 |)25, respectively. |
| 92.26 | "The first year" is fiscal year 2024 | 4. "The second year" is f | iscal year 2025 | . "The biennium" |
| 92.27 | is fiscal years 2024 and 2025. | | | |
| 92.28 | | | APPROPRIA | TIONS |
| 92.29 | | | Available for | the Year |

| 93.1 | | Ending Ju | <u>ne 30</u> |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 93.2 | | <u>2024</u> | <u>2025</u> |
| 93.3 93.4 | Sec. 2. <u>COMMISSIONER OF HUMAN</u> <u>SERVICES</u> | | |
| 93.5 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation § | <u>3,937,170,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 4,182,045,000 |
| 93.6 | Appropriations by Fund | | |
| 93.7 | <u>2024</u> <u>2025</u> | | |
| 93.8 | <u>General</u> <u>2,777,291,000</u> <u>2,710,181,000</u> | 2 | |
| 93.9 93.10 | State GovernmentSpecial Revenue4,901,0005,409,000 | 1 | |
| 93.11 | Health Care Access 877,862,000 1,184,598,000 | - | |
| 93.12 | Federal TANF 276,953,000 281,694,000 | - | |
| 93.13 | Lottery Prize 163,000 163,000 | - | |
| 93.14 | The amounts that may be spent for each | | |
| 93.15 | purpose are specified in the following | | |
| 93.16 | subdivisions. | | |
| 93.17 | Subd. 2. TANF Maintenance of Effort | | |
| 93.18 | (a) Nonfederal expenditures. The | | |
| 93.19 | commissioner shall ensure that sufficient | | |
| 93.20 | qualified nonfederal expenditures are made | | |
| 93.21 | each year to meet the state's maintenance of | | |
| 93.22 | effort requirements of the TANF block grant | | |
| 93.23 | specified under Code of Federal Regulations, | | |
| 93.24 | title 45, section 263.1. In order to meet these | | |
| 93.25 | basic TANF maintenance of effort | | |
| 93.26 | requirements, the commissioner may report | | |
| 93.27 | as TANF maintenance of effort expenditures | | |
| 93.28 | only nonfederal money expended for allowable | | |
| 93.29 | activities listed in the following clauses: | | |
| 93.30 | (1) MFIP cash, diversionary work program, | | |
| 93.31 | and food assistance benefits under Minnesota | | |
| 93.32 | Statutes, chapter 256J; | | |
| 93.33 | (2) the child care assistance programs under | | |
| 93.34 | Minnesota Statutes, sections 119B.03 and | | |

- 119B.05, and county child care administrative 94.1 costs under Minnesota Statutes, section 94.2 94.3 119B.15; (3) state and county MFIP administrative costs 94.4 94.5 under Minnesota Statutes, chapters 256J and 256K; 94.6 (4) state, county, and Tribal MFIP 94.7 employment services under Minnesota 94.8 Statutes, chapters 256J and 256K; 94.9 (5) expenditures made on behalf of legal 94.10 noncitizen MFIP recipients who qualify for 94.11 94.12 the MinnesotaCare program under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 256L; 94.13 (6) qualifying working family credit 94.14 expenditures under Minnesota Statutes, section 94.15 290.0671; 94.16 (7) qualifying Minnesota education credit 94.17 expenditures under Minnesota Statutes, section 94.18 290.0674; and 94.19 (8) qualifying Head Start expenditures under 94.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 119A.50. 94.21 (b) Nonfederal expenditures; reporting. For 94.22 the activities listed in paragraph (a), clauses 94.23 94.24 (2) to (8), the commissioner must report only 94.25 expenditures that are excluded from the definition of assistance under Code of Federal 94.26 Regulations, title 45, section 260.31. 94.27 94.28 (c) Limitations; exceptions. The commissioner must not claim an amount of 94.29
- 94.30 TANF maintenance of effort in excess of the
- 94.31 <u>75 percent standard in Code of Federal</u>
- 94.32 Regulations, title 45, section 263.1(a)(2),
- 94.33 <u>except:</u>

| 95.1 | (1) to the extent necessary to meet the 80 |
|--|--|
| 95.2 | percent standard under Code of Federal |
| 95.3 | Regulations, title 45, section 263.1(a)(1), if it |
| 95.4 | is determined by the commissioner that the |
| 95.5 | state will not meet the TANF work |
| 95.6 | participation target rate for the current year; |
| 95.7 | (2) to provide any additional amounts under |
| 95.8 | Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, section |
| 95.9 | 264.5, that relate to replacement of TANF |
| 95.10 | funds due to the operation of TANF penalties; |
| 95.11 | and |
| 95.12 | (3) to provide any additional amounts that may |
| 95.13 | contribute to avoiding or reducing TANF work |
| 95.14 | participation penalties through the operation |
| 95.15 | of the excess maintenance of effort provisions |
| 95.16 | of Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, |
| 95.17 | section 261.43(a)(2). |
| | |
| 95.18 | (d) Supplemental expenditures. For the |
| 95.18 95.19 | (d) Supplemental expenditures. For the purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner |
| | × ´ •• |
| 95.19 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner |
| 95.19 95.20 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 95.26 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. (e) Reduction of appropriations; exception. |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 95.26 95.27 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. (e) Reduction of appropriations; exception. The requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 95.26 95.27 95.28 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. (e) Reduction of appropriations; exception. The requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section 256.011, subdivision 3, that federal grants or |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 95.26 95.27 95.28 95.29 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. (e) Reduction of appropriations; exception. The requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section 256.011, subdivision 3, that federal grants or aids secured or obtained under that subdivision |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 95.26 95.27 95.28 95.29 95.30 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. (c) Reduction of appropriations; exception. The requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section 256.011, subdivision 3, that federal grants or aids secured or obtained under that subdivision be used to reduce any direct appropriations |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 95.26 95.27 95.28 95.29 95.30 95.31 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. (e) Reduction of appropriations; exception. The requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section 256.011, subdivision 3, that federal grants or aids secured or obtained under that subdivision be used to reduce any direct appropriations provided by law does not apply if the grants |
| 95.19 95.20 95.21 95.22 95.23 95.24 95.25 95.26 95.27 95.28 95.29 95.30 95.31 95.32 | purposes of paragraph (c), the commissioner may supplement the maintenance of effort claim with working family credit expenditures or other qualified expenditures to the extent such expenditures are otherwise available after considering the expenditures allowed in this subdivision. (e) Reduction of appropriations; exception. The requirement in Minnesota Statutes, section 256.011, subdivision 3, that federal grants or aids secured or obtained under that subdivision be used to reduce any direct appropriations provided by law does not apply if the grants or aids are federal TANF funds. |

| 96.1 | technology projects, services, and support. |
|-------|---|
| 96.2 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 96.3 | 16E.0466, funding for information technology |
| 96.4 | project costs must be incorporated into the |
| 96.5 | service level agreement and paid to Minnesota |
| 96.6 | IT Services by the Department of Human |
| 96.7 | Services under the rates and mechanism |
| 96.8 | specified in that agreement. |
| 96.9 | (g) Receipts for systems project. |
| 96.10 | Appropriations and federal receipts for |
| 96.11 | information technology systems projects for |
| 96.12 | MAXIS, PRISM, MMIS, ISDS, METS, and |
| 96.13 | SSIS must be deposited in the state systems |
| 96.14 | account authorized in Minnesota Statutes, |
| 96.15 | section 256.014. Money appropriated for |
| 96.16 | information technology projects approved by |
| 96.17 | the chief information officer funded by the |
| 96.18 | legislature, and approved by the commissioner |
| 96.19 | of management and budget may be transferred |
| 96.20 | from one project to another and from |
| 96.21 | development to operations as the |
| 96.22 | commissioner of human services considers |
| 96.23 | necessary. Any unexpended balance in the |
| 96.24 | appropriation for these projects does not |
| 96.25 | cancel and is available for ongoing |
| 96.26 | development and operations. |
| 96.27 | (h) Federal SNAP education and training |
| 96.28 | grants. Federal funds available during fiscal |
| 96.29 | years 2024 and 2025 for Supplemental |
| 96.30 | Nutrition Assistance Program Education and |
| 96.31 | Training and SNAP Quality Control |
| 96.32 | Performance Bonus grants are appropriated |
| 96.33 | to the commissioner of human services for the |
| 96.34 | purposes allowable under the terms of the |
| | |

97.1 <u>federal award. This paragraph is effective the</u>

97.2 <u>day following final enactment.</u>

97.3 Subd. 3. Central Office; Operations

| 91.5 | | cc, Operations | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 97.4 | Approp | riations by Fund | |
| 97.5 | General | 255,556,000 | 242,971,000 |
| 97.6 97.7 | State Government Special Revenue | 4,776,000 | 5,284,000 |
| 97.8 | Health Care Access | 9,347,000 | 11,244,000 |
| 97.9 | Federal TANF | 1,090,000 | 1,194,000 |
| 97.10 | (a) Administrative re | covery; set-asid | le. The |
| 97.11 | commissioner may inv | voice local entitie | es |
| 97.12 | through the SWIFT ac | counting system | as an |
| 97.13 | alternative means to re | cover the actual | cost of |
| 97.14 | administering the follo | wing provisions | <u>.</u> |
| 97.15 | (1) the statewide data | management sys | item |
| 97.16 | authorized in Minnesc | ota Statutes, secti | on |
| 97.17 | 125A.744, subdivisior | <u>n 3;</u> | |
| 97.18 | (2) repayment of the s | pecial revenue | |
| 97.19 | maximization account | as provided und | ler |
| 97.20 | Minnesota Statutes, se | ection 245.495, | |
| 97.21 | paragraph (b); | | |
| 97.22 | (3) repayment of the s | pecial revenue | |
| 97.23 | maximization account | as provided und | ler |
| 97.24 | Minnesota Statutes, se | ection 256B.0625 | 5, |
| 97.25 | subdivision 20, paragr | aph (k); | |
| 97.26 | (4) targeted case mana | gement under | |
| 97.27 | Minnesota Statutes, se | ction 256B.0924 | <u>1,</u> |
| 97.28 | subdivision 6, paragra | ph (g); | |
| 97.29 | (5) residential services | for children with | severe |
| 97.30 | emotional disturbance | under Minnesot | a |
| 97.31 | Statutes, section 256B | .0945, subdivisi | on 4, |
| 97.32 | paragraph (d); and | | |
| 97.33 | (6) repayment of the s | pecial revenue | |
| 97.34 | maximization account | as provided und | ler |

| 98.1 | Minnesota Statutes, section 256F.10, |
|--|---|
| 98.2 | subdivision 6, paragraph (b). |
| 98.3 | (b) Transforming service delivery. |
| 98.4 | \$8,225,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$7,411,000 |
| 98.5 | in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund |
| 98.6 | for transforming service delivery projects. The |
| 98.7 | base for this appropriation is \$5,614,000 in |
| 98.8 | fiscal year 2026 and \$5,614,000 in fiscal year |
| 98.9 | <u>2027.</u> |
| 98.10 | (c) Integrated services for children and |
| 98.11 | families. \$6,691,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 98.12 | \$4,053,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| 98.13 | general fund for integrated services for |
| 98.14 | children and families projects. The base for |
| 98.15 | this appropriation is \$3,246,000 in fiscal year |
| 98.16 | 2026 and \$2,082,000 in fiscal year 2027. |
| 09.17 | (1) Madiaaid management information |
| 98.17 | (d) Medicaid management information |
| 98.17 98.18 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal |
| | ··· |
| 98.18 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal |
| 98.18 98.19 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for provider licensing and reporting hub |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for provider licensing and reporting hub projects. The base for this appropriation is |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for provider licensing and reporting hub projects. The base for this appropriation is \$2,607,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$2,249,000 |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 98.28 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for provider licensing and reporting hub projects. The base for this appropriation is \$2,607,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$2,249,000 in fiscal year 2027. |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 98.28 98.29 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for provider licensing and reporting hub projects. The base for this appropriation is \$2,607,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$2,249,000 in fiscal year 2027. (f) Improving the Minnesota eligibility |
| 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 98.28 98.28 98.29 98.30 | system modernization. \$7,636,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for Medicaid management information system modernization projects. This is a onetime appropriation. (e) Provider licensing and reporting hub. \$5,986,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,834,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for provider licensing and reporting hub projects. The base for this appropriation is \$2,607,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$2,249,000 in fiscal year 2027. (f) Improving the Minnesota eligibility technology system functionality. \$8,888,000 |

- 98.34 The base for this appropriation is \$384,000 in
 - 98

| 99.1 | fiscal year 2026 and \$384,000 in fiscal year |
|-------|--|
| 99.2 | <u>2027.</u> |
| 99.3 | (g) Base level adjustment. The general fund |
| 99.4 | base is \$234,129,000 in fiscal year 2026 and |
| 99.5 | \$233,067,000 in fiscal year 2027. The state |
| 99.6 | government special revenue base is \$4,880,000 |
| 99.7 | in fiscal year 2026 and \$4,710,000 in fiscal |
| 99.8 | year 2027. |
| 99.9 | Subd. 4. Central Office; Children and Families |
| 99.10 | Appropriations by Fund |
| 99.11 | <u>General</u> <u>38,943,000</u> <u>36,803,000</u> |
| 99.12 | Federal TANF 2,582,000 2,582,000 |
| 99.13 | (a) Quadrennial review of child support |
| 99.14 | guidelines. \$64,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 99.15 | \$32,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| 99.16 | general fund for a quadrennial review of child |
| 99.17 | support guidelines. |
| 99.18 | (b) Transfer. The commissioner must transfer |
| 99.19 | \$64,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$32,000 in |
| 99.20 | fiscal year 2025 from the general fund to the |
| 99.21 | special revenue fund to be used for the |
| 99.22 | quadrennial review of child support guidelines. |
| 99.23 | (c) Recognizing comparable competencies |
| 99.24 | to achieve comparable compensation task |
| 99.25 | force. \$141,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 99.26 | \$165,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| 99.27 | general fund for the Recognizing Comparable |
| 99.28 | Competencies to Achieve Comparable |
| 99.29 | Compensation Task Force. This is a onetime |
| 99.30 | appropriation. |
| 99.31 | (d) Child care and early education |
| 99.32 | professional wage scale. \$637,000 in fiscal |
| 99.33 | year 2024 and \$565,000 in fiscal year 2025 |
| 99.34 | are from the general fund for developing a |

- wage scale for child care and early education 100.1 100.2 professionals. This is a onetime appropriation. 100.3 (e) Cost estimation model for early care and learning programs. \$100,000 in fiscal year 100.4 100.5 2024 is from the general fund for developing 100.6 a cost estimation model for providing early care and learning. 100.7 (f) Integrated services for children and 100.8 families. \$2,259,000 in fiscal year 2024 and 100.9 100.10 \$2,542,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for integrated services for 100.11 children and families projects. The base for 100.12 this appropriation is \$2,002,000 in fiscal year 100.13 2026 and \$1,830,000 in fiscal year 2027. 100.14 (g) Base level adjustment. The general fund 100.15 base is \$35,606,000 in fiscal year 2026 and 100.16 \$35,470,000 in fiscal year 2027. 100.17 Subd. 5. Central Office; Health Care 100.18 100.19 Appropriations by Fund 100.20 General 30,477,000 32,949,000 Health Care Access 28,168,000 28,168,000 100.21 (a) Medical assistance and MinnesotaCare 100.22 accessibility improvements. \$1,350,000 in 100.23 100.24 fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund to improve the accessibility of applications, 100.25 forms, and other consumer support resources 100.26 and services for medical assistance and 100.27 100.28 MinnesotaCare enrollees with limited English 100.29 proficiency. (b) Palliative care benefit study. \$150,000 100.30
- 100.31 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund
- 100.32 for a study of the fiscal, medical, and social
- 100.33 impacts of implementing a palliative care
- 100.34 benefit in medical assistance and

- 101.1 MinnesotaCare. This is a onetime
- 101.2 appropriation. The commissioner must report
- 101.3 the results of the study to the chairs and
- 101.4 ranking minority members of the legislative
- 101.5 committees with jurisdiction over health care
- 101.6 **by January 15, 2024.**
- 101.7 (c) Transforming service delivery. \$155,000
- 101.8 in fiscal year 2024 and \$180,000 in fiscal year
- 101.9 2025 are from the general fund for
- 101.10 transforming service delivery projects.
- 101.11 (d) Improving the Minnesota eligibility
- 101.12 technology system functionality. \$866,000
- 101.13 in fiscal year 2024 and \$384,000 in fiscal year
- 101.14 2025 are from the general fund for improving
- 101.15 the Minnesota eligibility technology system
- 101.16 functionality.
- 101.17 (e) Base level adjustment. The general fund
- 101.18 base is \$42,202,000 in fiscal year 2026 and
- 101.19 <u>\$42,527,000 in fiscal year 2027.</u>
- 101.20 Subd. 6. Central Office; Aging and Disabilities
- 101.21 **Services**

| 101.22 | Approj | priations by Fund | |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 101.23 | General | 39,454,000 | 35,416,000 |
| 101.24 | State Government | | |
| 101.25 | Special Revenue | 125,000 | 125,000 |

- 101.26 (a) Catholic Charities homeless elders
- 101.27 program. \$728,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 101.28 **\$728,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for a grant to**
- 101.29 Catholic Charities of St. Paul and Minneapolis
- 101.30 to operate its homeless elders program. This
- 101.31 is a onetime appropriation.

101.32 (b) Integrated services for children and

- 101.33 **families.** \$143,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 101.34 \$165,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the

- general fund for integrated services for 102.1
- children and families projects. 102.2
- 102.3 (b) Base level adjustment. The general fund
- base is \$34,688,000 in fiscal year 2026 and 102.4
- 102.5 \$34,688,000 in fiscal year 2027.

Subd. 7. Central Office; Behavioral Health, Deaf 102.6 and Hard of Hearing, and Housing Services 102.7

- Appropriations by Fund 25,902,000 General 25,095,000 102.9
- Lottery Prize 163,000 163,000 102.10
- (a) Homeless management system. \$250,000 102.11
- in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal 102.12
- 102.13 year 2025 are from the general fund for a
- 102.14 homeless management information system.
- The base for this appropriation is \$1,140,000 102.15
- 102.16 in fiscal year 2026 and \$1,140,000 in fiscal
- 102.17 year 2027.

102.8

- 102.18 (b) Base level adjustment. The general fund
- base is \$24,484,000 in fiscal year 2026 and 102.19
- 102.20 \$24,085,000 in fiscal year 2027.

102.21 Subd. 8. Forecasted Programs; MFIP/DWP

| 102.22 | | Appropriations by Fund | | |
|--------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 102.23 | General | 82,652,000 | 91,628,000 | |
| 102.24 | Federal TANF | 105,337,000 | 109.974.000 | |

Subd. 9. Forecasted Programs; MFIP Child Care 102.25 Assistance 38,743,000 143,055,000 102.26 Subd. 10. Forecasted Programs; General 102.27 52,026,000 Assistance 74,776,000 102.28 Emergency general assistance. The amount 102.29 appropriated for emergency general assistance 102.30 is limited to no more than \$6,729,812 in fiscal 102.31

- year 2024 and \$6,729,812 in fiscal year 2025. 102.32
- Funds to counties shall be allocated by the 102.33

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 103.1 | commissioner using the allocation meth | nod | | |
| 103.2 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 256E | | | |
| 103.3 103.4 | Subd. 11. Forecasted Programs; Min Supplemental Aid | nesota | <u>58,548,000</u> | 60,357,000 |
| 103.5 103.6 | Subd. 12. Forecasted Programs; Hous Support | sing | 211,692,000 | 224,231,000 |
| 103.7 103.8 | Subd. 13. Forecasted Programs; North for Children | <u>hstar Care</u> | <u>113,912,000</u> | 124,546,000 |
| 103.9 | Subd. 14. Forecasted Programs; Minn | esotaCare | 89,323,000 | 57,124,000 |
| 103.10 | This appropriation is from the health ca | are | | |
| 103.11 | access fund. | | | |
| 103.12 103.13 | Subd. 15. Forecasted Programs; Med Assistance | <u>ical</u> | | |
| 103.14 | Appropriations by Fund | | | |
| 103.15 | <u>General</u> <u>1,220,215,000</u> | 944,121,000 | | |
| 103.16 | Health Care Access 747,559,000 1 | ,084,597,000 | | |
| 103.17 | The health care access fund base is | | | |
| 103.18 | <u>\$878,419,000 in fiscal year 2026 and</u> | | | |
| 103.19 | \$1,197,599,000 in fiscal year 2027. | | | |
| 103.20 103.21 | Subd. 16. Forecasted Programs; Alter Care | <u>rnative</u> | 158,000 | 460,000 |
| 103.22 103.23 | Subd. 17. Forecasted Programs; Beha Health Fund | <u>avioral</u> | 1,344,000 | 3,181,000 |
| 103.24 | Subd. 18. Grant Programs; Support S | Services | | |
| 103.25 | <u>Grants</u> | | | |
| 103.26 | Appropriations by Fund | | | |
| 103.27 | <u>General</u> <u>8,715,000</u> | 8,715,000 | | |
| 103.28 | Federal TANF96,311,000 | 96,311,000 | | |
| 103.29 103.30 | Subd. 19. Grant Programs; Basic Slic Child Assistance Care Grants | ling Fee | 64,203,000 | 113,974,000 |
| 103.31 | The general fund base is \$144,560,000 | in | | |
| 103.32 | fiscal year 2026 and \$142,007,000 in fi | iscal | | |
| 103.33 | year 2027. | | | |

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|----------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 104.1 104.2 | Subd. 20. Grant Programs; Child Development Grants | <u>l Care</u> | 150,248,000 | 156,729,000 |
| 104.3 | (a) Child care provider retention | payments. | | |
| 104.4 | \$101,566,000 in fiscal year 2024 as | nd | | |
| 104.5 | \$141,598,000 in fiscal year 2025 as | re for the | | |
| 104.6 | child care provider retention progra | am | | |
| 104.7 | payments under Minnesota Statutes | s, section | | |
| 104.8 | 119B.27. The base for this appropr | iation is | | |
| 104.9 | \$144,202,000 in fiscal year 2026 as | nd | | |
| 104.10 | \$144,202,000 in fiscal year 2027. | | | |
| 104.11 | (b) Transition grant program. \$4 | 1,895,000 | | |
| 104.12 | in fiscal year 2024 is for transition | grants for | | |
| 104.13 | child care providers that intend to p | participate | | |
| 104.14 | in the child care retention program | <u>. This is a</u> | | |
| 104.15 | onetime appropriation and is availa | ble until | | |
| 104.16 | June 30, 2025. | | | |
| 104.17 | (c) REETAIN grant program. \$1 | ,000,000 | | |
| 104.18 | in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,000,000 | in fiscal | | |
| 104.19 | year 2025 are for the REETAIN gran | nt program | | |
| 104.20 | under Minnesota Statutes, section | <u>119B.195.</u> | | |
| 104.21 | The general fund base for this appr | opriation | | |
| 104.22 | is \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2026 an | nd | | |
| 104.23 | \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2027. | | | |
| 104.24 | (d) Child care workforce develop | ment | | |
| 104.25 | grants administration. \$1,300,000 | 0 in fiscal | | |
| 104.26 | year 2025 is for a grant to the state | wide child | | |
| 104.27 | care resource and referral network | to | | |
| 104.28 | administer child care workforce dev | velopment | | |
| 104.29 | grants under Minnesota Statutes, se | ection | | |
| 104.30 | 119B.19, subdivision 7, clause (10) | <u>).</u> | | |
| 104.31 | (e) Scholarship program. \$695,00 | 00 in fiscal | | |
| 104.32 | year 2025 is for a scholarship prog | ram for | | |
| 104.33 | early childhood and school-age edu | icators | | |
| 104.34 | under Minnesota Statutes, section | 119B.251. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

- 105.1 (f) Child care one-stop shop. \$2,920,000 in
- 105.2 <u>fiscal year 2025 is for a grant to the statewide</u>
- 105.3 child care resource and referral network to
- 105.4 administer the child care one-stop shop
- 105.5 regional assistance network under Minnesota
- 105.6 Statutes, section 119B.19, subdivision 7,
- 105.7 <u>clause (9)</u>. The base for this appropriation is
- 105.8 **\$0** in fiscal year 2026 and **\$0** in fiscal year
- 105.9 <u>2027.</u>
- 105.10 (g) Shared services grants. \$500,000 in fiscal
- 105.11 year 2024 and \$500,000 in fiscal year 2025
- 105.12 are for shared services grants under Minnesota
- 105.13 Statutes, section 119B.28. The base for this
- 105.14 appropriation is \$0 in fiscal year 2026 and \$0
- 105.15 in fiscal year 2027.
- 105.16 (h) Access to technology grants. \$300,000
- 105.17 in fiscal year 2024 and \$300,000 in fiscal year
- 105.18 2025 are for child care provider access to
- 105.19 technology grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 105.20 section 119B.29. The base for this
- 105.21 appropriation is \$0 in fiscal year 2026 and \$0
- 105.22 in fiscal year 2027.
- 105.23 (i) Business training and consultation.
- 105.24 \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,500,000
- 105.25 in fiscal year 2025 are for business training
- 105.26 and consultation under Minnesota Statutes,
- 105.27 section 119B.25, subdivision 3, paragraph (a),
- 105.28 <u>clause (6)</u>.
- 105.29 (j) Early childhood registered
- 105.30 apprenticeship grant program. \$2,000,000
- 105.31 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,000,000 in fiscal
- 105.32 year 2025 are for the early childhood
- 105.33 registered apprenticeship grant program under
- 105.34 Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.252.

| 106.1 | (k) Family, friend, and neighbor grant | |
|------------------|---|---------------|
| 106.2 | program. \$3,179,000 in fiscal year 2024 and | |
| 106.3 | \$3,179,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for the | |
| 106.4 | family, friend, and neighbor grant program | |
| 106.5 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.196. | |
| 106.6 | (1) Base level adjustment. The general fund | |
| 106.7 | base is \$156,113,000 in fiscal year 2026 and | |
| 106.8 | \$156,113,000 in fiscal year 2027. | |
| 106.9 106.10 | | <u>50,000</u> |
| 106.11 106.12 | | |
| 106.13 | 3 Appropriations by Fund | |
| 106.14 | 4 <u>General</u> <u>75,524,000</u> <u>85,181,000</u> | |
| 106.15 | 5 <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>140,000</u> <u>140,000</u> | |
| 106.16 | 6 (a) Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe American | |
| 106.17 | 7 Indian child welfare initiative. \$3,337,000 | |
| 106.18 | 8 in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,294,000 in fiscal | |
| 106.19 | 9 year 2025 are from the general fund for the | |
| 106.20 | Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe to join the | |
| 106.21 | American Indian child welfare initiative. The | |
| 106.22 | base for this appropriation is \$7,893,000 in | |
| 106.23 | fiscal year 2026 and \$7,893,000 in fiscal year | |
| 106.24 | <u>2027.</u> | |
| 106.25 | (b) Grants for kinship navigator services. | |
| 106.26 | ²⁶ <u>\$764,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$764,000 in</u> | |
| 106.27 | fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for | |
| 106.28 | grants for kinship navigator services and | |
| 106.29 | grants to Tribal Nations for kinship navigator | |
| 106.30 | services. The base for this appropriation is | |
| 106.31 | \$750,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$750,000 in | |
| 106.32 | 22 <u>fiscal year 2027.</u> | |
| 106.33 | (c) Family First Prevention and Early | |
| 106.34 | 4 Intervention assessment response grants. | |
| 106.35 | 5 <u>\$6,100,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$9,800,000</u> | |

| 07.1 | in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund |
|-------|---|
| 7.2 | for family assessment response grants under |
| 7.3 | Minnesota Statutes, section 260.014. |
| 7.4 | (d) Grants for evidence-based prevention |
| 7.5 | and early intervention services. \$3,000,000 |
| 7.6 | in fiscal year 2024 and \$7,000,000 in fiscal |
| 7.7 | year 2025 are from the general fund for grants |
| 7.8 | to support evidence-based prevention and early |
| 7.9 | intervention services under Minnesota |
| 7.10 | Statutes, section 260.014. The base for this |
| .11 | appropriation is \$10,000,000 in fiscal year |
| .12 | 2026 and \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2027. |
| .13 | (e) Grant to administer pool of qualified |
| 7.14 | individuals for assessments. \$450,000 in |
| .15 | fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year |
| .16 | 2025 are from the general fund for grants to |
| 7.17 | establish and manage a pool of state-funded |
| .18 | qualified individuals to conduct assessments |
| .19 | for out-of-home placement of a child in a |
| .20 | qualified residential treatment program. |
| 2.21 | (f) Grants to counties to reduce foster care |
| .22 | caseloads. \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 23 | \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| .24 | general fund for grants to counties and |
| 25 | American Indian child welfare initiative Tribes |
| .26 | to reduce extended foster care caseload sizes. |
| .27 | (g) Quality parenting initiative grant |
| .28 | program. \$100,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| .29 | \$100,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| .30 | general fund for a grant to Quality Parenting |
| 7.31 | Initiative Minnesota under Minnesota Statutes, |
| .32 | section 245.0962. |
| 7 2 2 | (h) Payments to counties to reimburse |

107.33 (h) Payments to counties to reimburse

107.34 **revenue loss. \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024**

62,356,000

74,829,000

| 108.1 | and \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for | |
|------------------|---|------------|
| 108.2 | payments to counties to reimburse the revenue | |
| 108.3 | loss attributable to prohibiting counties, as the | |
| 108.4 | financially responsible agency for a child | |
| 108.5 | placed in foster care, from receiving | |
| 108.6 | Supplemental Security Income on behalf of | |
| 108.7 | the child placed in foster care during the time | |
| 108.8 | the child is in foster care under Minnesota | |
| 108.9 | Statutes, section 256N.26, subdivision 12. | |
| 108.10 | (h) Base level adjustment. The general fund | |
| 108.11 | base is \$91,001,000 in fiscal year 2026 and | |
| 108.12 | \$91,001,000 in fiscal year 2027. | |
| 108.13 108.14 | | 62,356,000 |
| 108.15 | Subd. 24. Grant Programs; Children and | |
| 108.16 | Economic Support Grants | 70,823,000 |
| 108.17 | (a) Fraud prevention initiative start-up | |
| 108.18 | grants. \$400,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for | |
| 108.19 | start-up grants to the Red Lake Nation, White | |
| 108.20 | Earth Nation, and Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe | |
| 108.21 | to develop a fraud prevention program. This | |
| 108.22 | is a onetime appropriation and is available | |
| 108.23 | until June 30, 2025. | |
| 108.24 | (b) Grants to promote food security among | |
| 108.25 | Tribal Nations and American Indian | |
| 108.26 | communities. \$1,851,000 in fiscal year 2024 | |
| 108.27 | and \$1,851,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for | |
| 108.28 | grants to support food security among Tribal | |
| 108.29 | Nations and American Indian communities | |
| 108.30 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 256E.341. | |
| 108.3 | (c) Minnesota food shelf program grants. | |
| 108.32 | \$2,827,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,827,000 | |
| 108.33 | in fiscal year 2025 are for the Minnesota food | |
| 108.34 | shelf program under Minnesota Statutes, | |
| 108.35 | section 256E.34. | |
| | | |

- 109.1 (d) Grant to CornerHouse children's
- 109.2 **advocacy center.** \$315,000 in fiscal year 2024
- 109.3 and \$315,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for a
- 109.4 grant to CornerHouse children's advocacy
- 109.5 center. The grant must be used to establish a
- 109.6 child maltreatment prevention program serving
- 109.7 rural, urban, and suburban communities across
- 109.8 the state and to expand response services in
- 109.9 Hennepin and Anoka Counties for children
- 109.10 who have experienced maltreatment. This
- 109.11 paragraph does not expire.
- 109.12 (e) Hennepin County homelessness grant
- 109.13 **program.** \$5,095,000 in fiscal year 2025 is
- 109.14 for a grant to Hennepin County under
- 109.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 245.0966. The
- 109.16 <u>base for this appropriation is \$10,191,000 in</u>
- 109.17 fiscal year 2026 and \$10,191,000 in fiscal year
- 109.18 <u>2027.</u>
- 109.19 (f) Diaper distribution grant program.
- 109.20 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$500,000 in
- 109.21 fiscal year 2025 are for the diaper distribution
- 109.22 grant program under Minnesota Statutes,
- 109.23 <u>section 256E.38.</u>
- 109.24 (g) Prepared meals food relief. \$1,250,000
- 109.25 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,250,000 in fiscal
- 109.26 year 2025 are for prepared meals food relief
- 109.27 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 109.28 <u>256E.341.</u>
- 109.29 (h) Family supportive housing. \$4,000,000
- 109.30 in fiscal year 2024 and \$4,000,000 in fiscal
- 109.31 year 2025 are for the grants under Minnesota
- 109.32 Statutes, section 256K.50.
- 109.33 (i) Chosen family grants. \$1,939,000 in fiscal
- 109.34 year 2024 is for grants to providers serving

- 110.1 homeless youth and youth at risk of
- 110.2 <u>homelessness in Minnesota to establish or</u>
- 110.3 expand services that formalize situations
- 110.4 where a caring adult whom a youth considers
- 110.5 chosen family allows the youth to stay at the
- 110.6 adult's residence to avoid being homeless. This
- 110.7 is a onetime appropriation and is available
- 110.8 <u>until June 30, 2025.</u>

110.9 (j) Homeless youth cash stipend pilot

- 110.10 **project.** \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 110.11 **\$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for a grant**
- 110.12 to Youthprise for the homeless youth cash
- 110.13 stipend pilot project. The grant must be used
- 110.14 to provide cash stipends to homeless youth,
- 110.15 provide cash incentives for stipend recipients
- 110.16 to participate in periodic surveys, provide
- 110.17 youth-designed optional services, and
- 110.18 <u>complete a legislative report. The general fund</u>
- 110.19 base for this appropriation is \$3,000,000 in
- 110.20 fiscal year 2026, \$3,000,000 in fiscal year
- 110.21 2027, and \$0 in fiscal year 2028 and thereafter.
- 110.22 (k) Olmsted County homelessness grant
- 110.23 **program.** \$1,164,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 110.24 **\$1,164,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for a grant**
- 110.25 to Olmsted County under Minnesota Statutes,
- 110.26 section 245.0965.
- 110.27 (l) Continuum of care grant program.
- 110.28 <u>\$6,595,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$6,595,000</u>
- 110.29 in fiscal year 2025 are for a grant to Ramsey
- 110.30 County for the Heading Home Ramsey
- 110.31 Continuum of Care under Minnesota Statutes,
- 110.32 section 245.0963. Of these amounts, ten
- 110.33 percent in fiscal year 2024 and ten percent in
- 110.34 fiscal year 2025 may be used by the grantee
- 110.35 for administrative expenses.

| 111.1 | (m) Base level adjustme | ent. The general | fund | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 111.2 | base is \$79,925,000 in fiscal year 2026 and | | | | |
| 111.3 | \$79,925,000 in fiscal yea | ar 2027. | | | |
| 111.4 | Subd. 25. Grant Progra | ms; Health Car | e Grants | | |
| 111.7 | | | | | |
| 111.5 | <u>Appropria</u> General | tions by Fund | 7 211 000 | | |
| 111.6 111.7 | Health Care Access | <u>7,311,000</u> 3,465,000 | <u>7,311,000</u> 3,465,000 | | |
| 111.7 | | | 3,403,000 | | |
| 111.8 | (a) Grant to Indian Hea | | | | |
| 111.9 | Minneapolis. \$2,500,00 | 0 in fiscal year 2 | 2024 | | |
| 111.10 | and \$2,500,000 in fiscal | year 2025 are fr | om | | |
| 111.11 | the general fund for a gra | ant to the Indian | | | |
| 111.12 | Health Board of Minnea | polis to support | | | |
| 111.13 | continued access to healt | th care coverage | | | |
| 111.14 | through medical assistan | ice and | | | |
| 111.15 | MinnesotaCare, improve | • | ~ | | |
| 111.16 | care, and increase vaccin | | | | |
| 111.17 | urban American Indians. | U | | | |
| 111.18 | base for this appropriation is \$2,500,000 in | | | | |
| 111.19 | fiscal year 2026 and \$0 i | in fiscal year 202 | 27. | | |
| 111.20 | (b) Base level adjustme | nt. The general | fund | | |
| 111.21 | base is \$7,311,000 in fise | cal year 2026 an | <u>d</u> | | |
| 111.22 | \$4,811,000 in fiscal year | 2027. | | | |
| 111.23 | Subd. 26. Grant Progra | ims; Housing St | upport | | |
| 111.24 | Grants | | | 18,364,000 | 10,364,000 |
| 111.25 | Subd. 27. Grant Programs; Adult Mental Health | | | | |
| 111.26 | <u>Grants</u> | | | 108,545,000 | 114,407,000 |
| 111.27 | (a) Mobile crisis grants to Tribal Nations. | | | | |
| 111.28 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year | 2024 and \$1,000 | ,000 | | |
| 111.29 | in fiscal year 2025 are for | r mobile crisis gı | ants | | |
| 111.30 | under Minnesota Statute | s section 245.46 | <u>61,</u> | | |
| 111.31 | subdivision 9, paragraph | (b), clause (15) | <u>, to</u> | | |
| 111.32 | Tribal Nations. | | | | |
| 111.33 | (b) Mental health provi | ider supervisior | <u>l</u> | | |

111.34 grant program. \$1,500,000 in fiscal year

2024 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are 112.1 112.2 for the mental health provider supervision 112.3 grant program under Minnesota Statutes, 112.4 section 245.4663. 112.5 (c) Mental health professional scholarship 112.6 grant program. \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for the 112.7 mental health professional scholarship grant 112.8 program under Minnesota Statutes, section 112.9 112.10 245.4664. (d) Minnesota State University, Mankato 112.11 community behavioral health center. 112.12 \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$750,000 in 112.13 fiscal year 2025 are for a grant to the Center 112.14 112.15 for Rural Behavioral Health at Minnesota State University, Mankato to establish a community 112.16 behavioral health center and training clinic. 112.17 The community behavioral health center must 112.18 provide comprehensive, culturally specific, 112.19 trauma-informed, practice- and 112.20 evidence-based, person- and family-centered 112.21 mental health and substance use disorder 112.22 112.23 treatment services in Blue Earth County and the surrounding region to individuals of all 112.24 ages, regardless of an individual's ability to 112.25 pay or place of residence. The community 112.26 behavioral health center and training clinic 112.27 must also provide training and workforce 112.28 112.29 development opportunities to students enrolled in the university's training programs in the 112.30 fields of social work, counseling and student 112.31 personnel, alcohol and drug studies, 112.32 psychology, and nursing. Upon request, the 112.33 commissioner must make information 112.34 regarding the use of this grant funding 112.35

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| 113.1 | available to the chairs and ranking mir | ority | | |
| 113.2 | members of the legislative committees | E | | |
| 113.3 | jurisdiction over behavioral health. Th | | | |
| 113.4 | onetime appropriation. | | | |
| 113.5 | (e) Base level adjustment. The genera | al fund | | |
| 113.6 | base is \$123,797,000 in fiscal year 202 | | | |
| 113.7 | \$123,797,000 in fiscal year 2027. | | | |
| 113.8 113.9 | Subd. 28. Grant Programs; Child Me Grants | ntal Health | <u>39,180,000</u> | 35,326,000 |
| 113.10 | (a) Psychiatric residential treatment f | <u>acility</u> | | |
| 113.11 | start-up grants. \$1,000,000 in fiscal y | /ear | | |
| 113.12 | 2024 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 202 | 25 are | | |
| 113.13 | for psychiatric residential treatment fa | cility | | |
| 113.14 | start-up grants under Minnesota Statut | es, | | |
| 113.15 | section 256B.0941, subdivision 5. | | | |
| 113.16 | (b) Psychatric residential treatment | | | |
| 113.17 | facilities specialization grants. \$1,05 | 0,000 | | |
| 113.18 | in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,050,000 in f | iscal | | |
| 113.19 | year 2025 are for psychiatric residentia | al | | |
| 113.20 | treatment facilities specialization grants | sunder | | |
| 113.21 | Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.094 | <u>l</u> , | | |
| 113.22 | subdivision 5. | | | |
| 113.23 | (c) Emerging mood disorder grants. | | | |
| 113.24 | \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,2 | 50,000 | | |
| 113.25 | in fiscal year 2025 are for emerging m | ood | | |
| 113.26 | disorder grants under Minnesota Statu | tes, | | |
| 113.27 | section 245.4904, for evidence-inform | ed | | |
| 113.28 | interventions for youth and young adul | | | |
| 113.29 | are at higher risk of developing a moo | _ | | |
| 113.30 | disorder or are already experiencing an | <u>1</u> | | |
| 113.31 | emerging mood disorder. | | | |
| 113.32 | (d) Implementation grants for mobil | <u>e</u> | | |
| 113.33 | response and stabilization services. | | | |
| 113.34 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,0 | 00,000 | | |

- in fiscal year 2025 are for grants to implement
- 114.2 the mobile response and stabilization services
- 114.3 model to promote access to crisis response
- 114.4 services, reduce admissions to psychiatric
- 114.5 hospitals, and reduce out-of-home placement
- 114.6 services.
- 114.7 (e) Grants for infant and early childhood
- 114.8 mental health consultations. \$1,000,000 in
- 114.9 fiscal year 2024 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year
- 114.10 2025 are for grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 114.11 section 245.4889, subdivision 1, paragraph
- 114.12 (b), clause (14), for infant and early childhood
- 114.13 mental health consultations throughout the
- 114.14 state, including Tribal Nations for expertise
- 114.15 in young children's development and early
- 114.16 childhood services.
- 114.17 (f) African American Child Wellness
- 114.18 Institute. \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 114.19 **\$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for a grant**
- 114.20 to the African American Child Wellness
- 114.21 Institute to provide culturally specific mental
- 114.22 health and substance use disorder services
- 114.23 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 245.0961.</u>
- 114.24 (g) Headway Emotional Health Services.
- 114.25 <u>\$300,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$300,000 in</u>
- 114.26 fiscal year 2025 are for a grant to Headway
- 114.27 Emotional Health Services for day treatment
- 114.28 transportation costs on nonschool days, student
- 114.29 nutrition, and student learning experiences
- 114.30 such as technology, arts, and outdoor activity.
- 114.31 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 114.32 (h) Base level adjustment. The general fund
- 114.33 base is \$35,026,000 in fiscal year 2026 and
- 114.34 **\$35,026,000 in fiscal year 2027.**

| | 04/18/23 | | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 115.1 115.2 | Subd. 29. Grant Prog Dependency Treatme | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u>2,350,000</u> | <u>1,350,000</u> |
| 115.3 | Overdose prevention | grants. \$1,000, | <u>000 in</u> | | |
| 115.4 | fiscal year 2024 is for | a grant to the St | eve | | |
| 115.5 | Rummler Hope Netwo | ork for statewide | | | |
| 115.6 | outreach, education, tra | aining, and distri | ibution | | |
| 115.7 | of naloxone kits. Of th | is amount, 50 pe | ercent | | |
| 115.8 | of the money appropri | ated must be pro | ovided | | |
| 115.9 | to the Ka Joog nonpro | fit organization | for | | |
| 115.10 | collaborative outreach | in East African | and | | |
| 115.11 | Somali communities in | n Minnesota. Th | is is a | | |
| 115.12 | onetime appropriation | and is available | until | | |
| 115.13 | June 30, 2025. | | | | |
| 115.14 | Subd. 30. Technical A | ctivities | | 71,493,000 | 71,493,000 |
| 115.15 | This appropriation is f | rom the federal | TANF | | |
| 115.16 | <u>fund.</u> | | | | |
| 115.17 | Sec. 3. COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH | | | | |
| | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation \$ | | | | |
| 115.18 | Subdivision 1. Total A | Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 423,582,000 |
| 115.18 115.19 | | Appropriation | | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 423,582,000 |
| | | | | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>423,582,000</u> |
| 115.19 | | riations by Fund | _ | <u>442,138,000</u> § | 423,582,000 |
| 115.19 115.20 | Approp | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> | 2025 | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>423,582,000</u> |
| 115.19115.20115.21115.22 | <u>Appropr</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> | riations by Fund 2024 295,036,000 | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>423,582,000</u> |
| 115.19115.20115.21115.22115.23 | <u>Appropr</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 <u>86,204,000</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>423,582,000</u> |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 | <u>Appropriate Appropriate Government</u> State Government Special Revenue Health Care Access | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 <u>86,204,000</u> <u>56,326,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>423,582,000</u> |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 | <u>Appropri</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eac | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 <u>86,204,000</u> <u>56,326,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>423,582,000</u> |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 115.26 | <u>Appropriate</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>The amounts that may</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eac | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 <u>86,204,000</u> <u>56,326,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>423,582,000</u> |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 115.26 115.27 | <u>Appropriate Appropriate Appropriate Government Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>The amounts that may purpose are specified in the specifi</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eac in the following | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 <u>86,204,000</u> <u>56,326,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 423,582,000 |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 115.26 115.27 115.28 | <u>Appropried</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>The amounts that may</u> <u>purpose are specified in</u> <u>subdivisions.</u> <u>Subd. 2. Health Impresent</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eac in the following | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 <u>86,204,000</u> 56,326,000 <u>11,713,000</u> <u>2h</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> § | 423,582,000 |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 115.26 115.27 115.28 115.29 | <u>Appropried</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>The amounts that may</u> <u>purpose are specified in</u> <u>subdivisions.</u> <u>Subd. 2. Health Impresent</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eact in the following <u>ovement</u> | <u>2025</u> 269,339,000 <u>86,204,000</u> 56,326,000 <u>11,713,000</u> <u>2h</u> | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 423,582,000 |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 115.26 115.27 115.28 115.29 115.30 | <u>Appropried</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>The amounts that may</u> <u>purpose are specified if</u> <u>subdivisions.</u> <u>Subd. 2. Health Imprese</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eac in the following <u>ovement</u> riations by Fund | 2025 269,339,000 86,204,000 56,326,000 11,713,000 | <u>442,138,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 423,582,000 |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 115.26 115.27 115.28 115.29 115.30 115.31 115.32 | <u>Appropried</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>The amounts that may</u> <u>purpose are specified if</u> <u>subdivisions.</u> <u>Subd. 2. Health Impr</u> <u>Appropried</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eace in the following <u>ovement</u> riations by Fund <u>232,717,000</u> | 2025 269,339,000 86,204,000 56,326,000 11,713,000 206,576,000 | <u>442,138,000</u> § | 423,582,000 |
| 115.19 115.20 115.21 115.22 115.23 115.24 115.25 115.26 115.27 115.28 115.29 115.30 115.31 115.32 115.33 115.34 | <u>Appropried</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> <u>Health Care Access</u> <u>Federal TANF</u> <u>The amounts that may</u> <u>purpose are specified is</u> <u>subdivisions.</u> <u>Subd. 2. Health Impresent</u> <u>Appropried</u> <u>General</u> <u>State Government</u> <u>Special Revenue</u> | riations by Fund <u>2024</u> <u>295,036,000</u> <u>83,674,000</u> <u>51,715,000</u> <u>11,713,000</u> be spent for eace in the following <u>ovement</u> riations by Fund <u>232,717,000</u> <u>12,693,000</u> | 2025 269,339,000 86,204,000 56,326,000 11,713,000 h 206,576,000 12,984,000 | <u>442,138,000</u> § | 423,582,000 |

- 116.1 (a) Studies of telehealth expansion and
- 116.2 payment parity. \$1,200,000 in fiscal year
- 116.3 2024 is from the general fund for studies of
- 116.4 telehealth expansion and payment parity. This
- 116.5 is a onetime appropriation and is available
- 116.6 **until June 30, 2025.**
- 116.7 (b) Advancing equity through capacity
- 116.8 **building and resource allocation grant**
- 116.9 **program.** \$500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 116.10 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
- 116.11 general fund for grants under Minnesota
- 116.12 Statutes, section 144.9821.
- 116.13 (c) Community health workers. \$971,000
- 116.14 in fiscal year 2024 and \$971,000 in fiscal year
- 116.15 2025 are from the general fund for grants
- 116.16 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1462</u>.
- 116.17 (d) Community solutions for healthy child
- 116.18 **development grants.** \$3,678,000 in fiscal year
- 116.19 2024 and \$3,698,000 in fiscal year 2025 are
- 116.20 from the general fund for grants under
- 116.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 145.9257.
- 116.22 (e) Cultural communications program.
- 116.23 \$1,724,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,724,000
- 116.24 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
- 116.25 for the cultural communications program
- 116.26 established in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 116.27 <u>144.0752</u>.
- 116.28 (f) Emergency preparedness and response.
- 116.29 <u>\$16,825,000 in fiscal year 2024 and</u>
- 116.30 <u>\$16,662,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the</u>
- 116.31 general fund for public health emergency
- 116.32 preparedness and response, the sustainability
- 116.33 of the strategic stockpile, and COVID-19
- 116.34 pandemic response transition.

| 117.1 | (g) Family planning grants. \$7,900,000 in |
|--------|---|
| 117.2 | fiscal year 2024 and \$7,900,000 in fiscal year |
| 117.3 | 2025 are from the general fund for grants |
| 117.4 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 145.925. |
| 117.5 | (h) Healthy Beginnings, Healthy Families. |
| 117.6 | \$5,250,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,250,000 |
| 117.7 | in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund |
| 117.8 | for grants under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 117.9 | <u>145.9571.</u> |
| 117.10 | (i) Help Me Connect. \$463,000 in fiscal year |
| 117.11 | 2024 and \$921,000 in fiscal year 2025 are |
| 117.12 | from the general fund for the Help Me |
| 117.13 | Connect program under Minnesota Statutes, |
| 117.14 | section 145.988. |
| 117.15 | (j) Home visiting. \$9,250,000 in fiscal year |
| 117.16 | 2024 and \$9,250,000 in fiscal year 2025 are |
| 117.17 | from the general fund to start up or expand |
| 117.18 | home visiting programs for priority |
| 117.19 | populations under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 117.20 | <u>145.87.</u> |
| 117.21 | (k) No Surprises Act enforcement. |
| 117.22 | \$1,210,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,090,000 |
| 117.23 | in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund |
| 117.24 | for implementation of the federal No Surprises |
| 117.25 | Act under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 117.26 | 62Q.021, and a statewide provider directory. |
| 117.27 | The general fund base for this appropriation |
| 117.28 | is \$855,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$855,000 |
| 117.29 | in fiscal year 2027. |
| 117.30 | (1) Office of African American Health. |
| 117.31 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,000,000 |
| 117.32 | in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund |
| 117.33 | for grants under the authority of the Office of |
| | |

- 118.1 African American Health under Minnesota
- 118.2 <u>Statutes, section 144.0756.</u>
- 118.3 (m) Office of American Indian Health.
- 118.4 \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,000,000
- 118.5 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
- 118.6 for grants under the authority of the Office of
- 118.7 American Indian Health under Minnesota
- 118.8 <u>Statutes, section 144.0757.</u>
- 118.9 (n) Public health system transformation
- 118.10 grants. (1) \$9,844,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 118.11 **\$9,844,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the**
- 118.12 general fund for grants under Minnesota
- 118.13 Statutes, section 145A.131, subdivision 1,
- 118.14 paragraph (f).
- 118.15 (2) \$535,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$535,000
- 118.16 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
- 118.17 for grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 118.18 <u>145A.14</u>, subdivision 2, paragraph (b).
- 118.19 (3) \$321,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$321,000
- 118.20 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
- 118.21 for grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 118.22 <u>144.0759</u>.
- 118.23 (o) Health care workforce. (1) \$1,154,000
- 118.24 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,117,000 in fiscal
- 118.25 year 2025 are from the health care access fund
- 118.26 for rural training tracks and rural clinicals
- 118.27 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 118.28 <u>144.1508</u>. The base for this appropriation is
- 118.29 **\$4,502,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$4,502,000**
- 118.30 in fiscal year 2027.
- 118.31 (2) \$323,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$323,000
- 118.32 in fiscal year 2025 are from the health care
- 118.33 access fund for immigrant international

- medical graduate training grants under 119.1 119.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1911. 119.3 (3) \$5,771,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,147,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the 119.4 119.5 health care access fund for site-based clinical 119.6 training grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1505. The base for this 119.7 119.8 appropriation is \$4,426,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$4,426,000 in fiscal year 2027. 119.9 119.10 (4) \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the 119.11
 - 119.12 health care access fund for mental health
 - 119.13 grants for health care professional grants. This
 - 119.14 is a onetime appropriation and is available
 - 119.15 <u>until June 30, 2027.</u>
 - 119.16 (5) \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
 - 119.17 \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
 - 119.18 <u>health care access fund for health professionals</u>
 - 119.19 loan forgiveness under Minnesota Statutes,
 - 119.20 section 144.1501, subdivision 1, paragraph
 - 119.21 <u>(h).</u>
 - 119.22 (6) \$708,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$708,000
 - 119.23 in fiscal year 2025 are from the health care
 - 119.24 access fund for primary care employee
 - 119.25 recruitment education loan forgiveness under
 - 119.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1504.
 - 119.27 (7) \$350,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$350,000
 - 119.28 in fiscal year 2025 are from the health care
 - 119.29 access fund for workforce research and data
 - 119.30 analysis of shortages, maldistribution of health
 - 119.31 care providers in Minnesota, and the factors
 - 119.32 that influence decisions of health care
 - 119.33 providers to practice in rural areas of
 - 119.34 Minnesota.

- 120.1 (p) School health. \$800,000 in fiscal year
- 120.2 <u>2024 and \$800,000 in fiscal year 2025 are</u>
- 120.3 from the general fund for grants under
- 120.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 145.903.
- 120.5 (q) Long COVID. \$3,146,000 in fiscal year
- 120.6 2024 and \$3,146,000 in fiscal year 2025 are
- 120.7 from the general fund for grants and to
- 120.8 implement Minnesota Statutes, section
- 120.9 <u>145.361.</u>
- 120.10 (r) Workplace violence prevention grants
- 120.11 for health care entities. \$4,400,000 in fiscal
- 120.12 year 2024 is from the general fund for grants
- 120.13 to health care entities to improve employee
- 120.14 safety or security. This is a onetime
- 120.15 appropriation and is available until June 30,
- 120.16 <u>2025.</u>
- 120.17 (s) Clinical dental education innovation
- 120.18 grants. \$1,122,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 120.19 <u>\$1,122,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the</u>
- 120.20 general fund for clinical dental education
- 120.21 innovation grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 120.22 section 144.1913.
- 120.23 (t) Skin-lightening products public
- 120.24 **awareness and education grant program.**
- 120.25 <u>\$200,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the</u>
- 120.26 general fund for a grant to the Beautywell
- 120.27 Project under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 120.28 <u>145.9275</u>. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 120.29 (u) Emmett Louis Till Victims Recovery
- 120.30 **Program. \$500,000** in fiscal year 2024 is from
- 120.31 the general fund for a grant to the Emmett
- 120.32 Louis Till Victims Recovery Program. The
- 120.33 commissioner must not use any of this
- 120.34 appropriation for administration. This is a

- 121.1 onetime appropriation and is available until
- 121.2 June 30, 2025.
- 121.3 (v) Federally qualified health centers
- 121.4 apprenticeship program. \$750,000 in fiscal
- 121.5 year 2024 and \$750,000 in fiscal year 2025
- 121.6 are from the general fund for grants under
- 121.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 145.9272, and for
- 121.8 the study of the feasibility of establishing
- 121.9 additional federally qualified health centers
- 121.10 apprenticeship programs.
- 121.11 (w) Alzheimer's public information
- 121.12 program. \$80,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 121.13 **<u>\$80,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the</u>**
- 121.14 general fund for grants to community-based
- 121.15 organizations to co-create culturally specific
- 121.16 messages to targeted communities and to
- 121.17 promote public awareness materials online
- 121.18 through diverse media channels. This is a
- 121.19 <u>onetime appropriation and is available until</u>
- 121.20 June 30, 2027.
- 121.21 (x) African American Babies Coalition
- 121.22 grant. \$260,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 121.23 \$260,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
- 121.24 general fund for a grant to the Amherst H.
- 121.25 Wilder Foundation for a grant under
- 121.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.645, for the
- 121.27 African American Babies Coalition initiative.
- 121.28 (y) (1) Health professional loan forgiveness
- 121.29 **account.** \$9,661,000 in fiscal year 2024 is
- 121.30 from the general fund for eligible mental
- 121.31 <u>health professional loan forgiveness under</u>
- 121.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1501. This is
- 121.33 <u>a onetime appropriation.</u>

- 122.1 (2) **Transfer.** The commissioner must transfer
- 122.2 **\$9,661,000 in fiscal year 2024 from the**
- 122.3 general fund to the health professional loan
- 122.4 forgiveness account under Minnesota Statutes,
- 122.5 <u>section 144.1501</u>, subdivision 2.
- 122.6 (z) Primary care residency expansion grant
- 122.7 **program.** \$400,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 122.8 \$400,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
- 122.9 general fund for a psychiatry resident under
- 122.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1506.
- 122.11 (aa) Pediatric primary care mental health
- 122.12 training grant program. \$1,000,000 in fiscal
- 122.13 year 2024 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025
- 122.14 are from the general fund for grants under
- 122.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1507.
- 122.16 (bb) Mental health cultural community
- 122.17 continuing education grant program.
- 122.18 **\$500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$500,000 in**
- 122.19 fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for
- 122.20 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 122.21 <u>144.1511.</u>
- 122.22 (cc) Labor trafficking services grant
- 122.23 **program.** \$500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 122.24 **\$500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the**
- 122.25 general fund for grants under Minnesota
- 122.26 Statutes, section 144.3885.
- 122.27 (dd) Alzheimer's disease and dementia care
- 122.28 training program. \$449,000 in fiscal year
- 122.29 2025 and \$449,000 in fiscal year 2026 are to
- 122.30 implement the Alzheimer's disease and
- 122.31 dementia care training program under
- 122.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.6504.
- 122.33 (ee) Grant to Minnesota Alliance for
- 122.34 Volunteer Advancement. \$138,000 in fiscal

- 123.1 year 2024 is from the general fund for a grant
- 123.2 to the Minnesota Alliance for Volunteer
- 123.3 Advancement to administer needs-based
- 123.4 volunteerism subgrants targeting
- 123.5 <u>underresourced nonprofit organizations in</u>
- 123.6 greater Minnesota to support selected
- 123.7 organizations' ongoing efforts to address and
- 123.8 <u>minimize disparities in access to human</u>
- 123.9 services through increased volunteerism.
- 123.10 Subgrant applicants must demonstrate that the
- 123.11 populations to be served by the subgrantee are
- 123.12 <u>underserved or suffer from or are at risk of</u>
- 123.13 homelessness, hunger, poverty, lack of access
- 123.14 to health care, or deficits in education. The
- 123.15 Minnesota Alliance for Volunteer
- 123.16 Advancement must give priority to
- 123.17 organizations that are serving the needs of
- 123.18 vulnerable populations. This is a onetime
- 123.19 appropriation and is available until June 30,
- 123.20 <u>2025.</u>
- 123.21 (ff) Palliative Care Advisory Council.
- 123.22 \$40,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$40,000 in
- 123.23 fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for
- 123.24 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 123.25 <u>144.059</u>.
- 123.26 (gg) Universal health care system study.
- 123.27 **\$1,815,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$580,000**
- 123.28 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
- 123.29 for an economic analysis of benefits and costs
- 123.30 of a universal health care system. The base for
- 123.31 this appropriation is \$580,000 in fiscal year
- 123.32 2026 and \$0 in fiscal year 2027.
- 123.33 (hh) Study of the development of a statewide
- 123.34 registry for provider orders for
- 123.35 **life-sustaining treatment.** \$365,000 in fiscal

- 124.1 year 2024 and \$365,000 in fiscal year 2025
- 124.2 are from the general fund for a study of the
- 124.3 development of a statewide registry for
- 124.4 provider orders for life-sustaining treatment.
- 124.5 <u>This is a onetime appropriation.</u>
- 124.6 (ii) **988 Suicide and crisis lifeline.** \$4,000,000
- in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund
- 124.8 for 988 national suicide prevention lifeline
- 124.9 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 124.10 <u>145.561</u>. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 124.11 (jj) Fetal and infant mortality case review
- 124.12 **committee.** \$664,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 124.13 **§875,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the**
- 124.14 general fund for grants under Minnesota
- 124.15 Statutes, section 145.9011.
- 124.16 (kk) Equitable Health Care Task Force.
- 124.17 <u>\$779,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$749,000 in</u>
- 124.18 fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for
- 124.19 the Equitable Health Care Task Force. This is
- 124.20 <u>a onetime appropriation.</u>
- 124.21 (ll) Medical education and research costs.
- 124.22 **\$300,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$300,000 in**
- 124.23 fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund for
- 124.24 the medical education and research costs
- 124.25 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 124.26 <u>62J.692.</u>
- 124.27 (mm) Special Guerilla Unit Veterans grant
- 124.28 **program.** \$250,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 124.29 <u>\$250,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the</u>
- 124.30 general fund for a grant to the Special
- 124.31 Guerrilla Units Veterans and Families of the
- 124.32 United States of America under Minnesota
- 124.33 Statutes, section 144.0701.

| 125.1 | (nn) TANF Appropriations. (1) TANF funds |
|--------|---|
| | must be used as follows: |
| 125.2 | must be used as follows. |
| 125.3 | (i) \$3,579,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 125.4 | \$3,579,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| 125.5 | TANF fund for home visiting and nutritional |
| 125.6 | services listed under Minnesota Statutes, |
| 125.7 | section 145.882, subdivision 7, clauses (6) and |
| 125.8 | (7). Funds must be distributed to community |
| 125.9 | health boards according to Minnesota Statutes, |
| 125.10 | section 145A.131, subdivision 1; |
| 125.11 | (ii) \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 125.12 | \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| 125.13 | TANF fund for decreasing racial and ethnic |
| 125.14 | disparities in infant mortality rates under |
| 125.15 | Minnesota Statutes, section 145.928, |
| 125.16 | subdivision 7; |
| 125.17 | (iii) \$4,978,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 125.18 | \$4,978,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| 125.19 | TANF fund for the family home visiting grant |
| 125.20 | program under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 125.21 | 145A.17. \$4,000,000 of the funding in fiscal |
| 125.22 | year 2024 and \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 |
| 125.23 | must be distributed to community health |
| 125.24 | boards under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 125.25 | 145A.131, subdivision 1. \$978,000 of the |
| 125.26 | funding in fiscal year 2024 and \$978,000 in |
| 125.27 | fiscal year 2025 must be distributed to Tribal |
| 125.28 | governments under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 125.29 | 145A.14, subdivision 2a; |
| 125.30 | (iv) \$1,156,000 in fiscal year 2024 and |
| 125.31 | \$1,156,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the |
| | |

- 125.32 TANF fund for family planning grants under
- 125.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 145.925; and

- 126.1 (v) the commissioner may use up to 6.23
- 126.2 percent of the funds appropriated from the
- 126.3 TANF fund each fiscal year to conduct the
- 126.4 ongoing evaluations required under Minnesota
- 126.5 Statutes, section 145A.17, subdivision 7, and
- 126.6 training and technical assistance as required
- 126.7 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 145A.17</u>,
- 126.8 subdivisions 4 and 5.
- 126.9 (2) TANF Carryforward. Any unexpended
- 126.10 balance of the TANF appropriation in the first
- 126.11 year does not cancel but is available in the
- 126.12 second year.
- 126.13 (00) Base level adjustments. The general
- 126.14 <u>fund base is \$204,079,000 in fiscal year 2026</u>
- 126.15 and \$203,440,000 in fiscal year 2027. The
- 126.16 state government special revenue fund base is
- 126.17 **\$12,853,000 in fiscal year 2026 and**
- 126.18 **\$12,853,000 in fiscal year 2027. The health**
- 126.19 care access fund base is \$56,361,000 in fiscal
- 126.20 year 2026 and \$55,761,000 in fiscal year 2027.
- 126.21 Subd. 3. Health Protection

| 126.22 | Appro | priations by Fund | |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 126.23 | General | 43,827,000 | 44,358,000 |
| 126.24 | State Government | | |
| 126.25 | Special Revenue | 70,981,000 | 73,220,000 |

- 126.26 (a) **Climate resiliency.** \$6,000,000 in fiscal
- 126.27 year 2024 and \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2025
- 126.28 are from the general fund for grants under
- 126.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.9981. The
- 126.30 <u>base for this appropriation is \$1,500,000 in</u>
- 126.31 fiscal year 2026 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year
- 126.32 <u>2027.</u>
- 126.33 (b) Homeless mortality study. \$134,000 in
- 126.34 fiscal year 2024 and \$149,000 in fiscal year
- 126.35 2025 are from the general fund for a homeless

- 127.1 mortality study. The general fund base for this
- appropriation is \$104,000 in fiscal year 2026
- 127.3 and \$0 in fiscal year 2027.
- 127.4 (c) Lead remediation in schools and child
- 127.5 **care settings.** \$146,000 in fiscal year 2024
- 127.6 and \$239,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the
- 127.7 general fund for grants under Minnesota
- 127.8 Statutes, section 145.9272.
- 127.9 (d) MinnesotaOne Health Antimicrobial
- 127.10 Stewardship Collaborative. \$312,000 in
- 127.11 fiscal year 2024 and \$312,000 in fiscal year
- 127.12 2025 are from the general fund for the
- 127.13 Minnesota One Health Antibiotic Stewardship
- 127.14 Collaborative under Minnesota Statutes,
- 127.15 section 144.0526.
- 127.16 (e) Strengthening public drinking water
- 127.17 systems infrastructure. \$4,420,000 in fiscal
- 127.18 year 2024 and \$4,420,000 in fiscal year 2025
- 127.19 are from the general fund for grants under
- 127.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.3832. The
- 127.21 base for this appropriation is \$1,580,000 in
- 127.22 fiscal year 2026 and \$1,580,000 in fiscal year
- 127.23 <u>2027.</u>
- 127.24 (f) HIV prevention health equity. \$1,264,000
- 127.25 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,264,000 in fiscal
- 127.26 year 2025 are from the general fund for equity
- 127.27 in HIV prevention. This is a onetime
- 127.28 appropriation.
- 127.29 (g) Green burials study and report. \$79,000
- 127.30 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund
- 127.31 for a study and report on green burials. This
- 127.32 is a onetime appropriation.

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 128.1 128.2 | (h) Base level adjustments. The gener base is \$34,020,000 in fiscal year 202 \$33,916,000 in fiscal year 2027. | | | |
| 128.3 128.4 | Subd. 4. Health Operations | | 18,492,000 | 18,405,000 |
| 128.5 128.6 128.7 128.8 128.9 128.10 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, a 16E.21, subdivision 4, the amount trans to the information and telecommunica account under Minnesota Statutes, sec 16E.21, subdivision 2, for the business automation and external website | nsferred ations etion | | |
| 128.11 128.12 128.13 128.14 | modernization projects approved by the Legislative Advisory Commission on J 2019, is available until June 30, 2024. Sec. 4. <u>HEALTH-RELATED BOAR</u> | <u>une 24,</u> | | |
| 128.15 128.16 128.17 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation Appropriations by Fund General 1,222,000 | <u>\$</u> <u>468,000</u> | <u>32,160,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>32,166,000</u> |
| 128.18 128.19 128.20 128.21 | State Government Special Revenue30,862,000Health Care Access76,000The amounts that may be spent for each | <u>31,660,000</u> <u>38,000</u> ch | | |
| 128.22 128.23 | purpose are specified in the following subdivisions. | | | |
| 128.24 128.25 | Subd. 2. Board of Behavioral Health Therapy | <u>n and</u> | 1,022,000 | 1,044,000 |
| 128.26 128.27 | Subd. 3. Board of Chiropractic Examined Subd. 4. Board of Dentistry | <u>miners</u> | <u>773,000</u> <u>4,100,000</u> | <u>790,000</u> <u>4,163,000</u> |
| 128.28 128.29 128.30 128.31 | (a) Administrative services unit; operation (a) Administrative services unit; operation (a) Administrative services unit; operation (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c | 00 in | | |
| 128.32 128.33 | administrative services unit. The administrative services unit may received | ve and | | |

| 129.1 | expend reimbursements for services it |
|--------|---|
| 129.2 | performs for other agencies. |
| 129.3 | (b) Administrative services unit; volunteer |
| 129.4 | health care provider program. Of this |
| 129.5 | appropriation, \$150,000 in fiscal year 2024 |
| 129.6 | and \$150,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to pay |
| 129.7 | for medical professional liability coverage |
| 129.8 | required under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 129.9 | <u>214.40.</u> |
| 129.10 | (c) Administrative services unit; retirement |
| 129.11 | costs. Of this appropriation, \$237,000 in fiscal |
| 129.12 | year 2024 and \$237,000 in fiscal year 2025 |
| 129.13 | are for the administrative services unit to pay |
| 129.14 | for the retirement costs of health-related board |
| 129.15 | employees. This funding may be transferred |
| 129.16 | to the health board incurring retirement costs. |
| 129.17 | Any board that has an unexpended balance for |
| 129.18 | an amount transferred under this paragraph |
| 129.19 | shall transfer the unexpended amount to the |
| 129.20 | administrative services unit. If the amount |
| 129.21 | appropriated in the first year of the biennium |
| 129.22 | is not sufficient, the amount from the second |
| 129.23 | year of the biennium is available. |
| 129.24 | (d) Administrative services unit; contested |
| 129.25 | cases and other legal proceedings. Of this |
| 129.26 | appropriation, \$200,000 in fiscal year 2024 |
| 129.27 | and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for costs |
| 129.28 | of contested case hearings and other |
| 129.29 | unanticipated costs of legal proceedings |
| 129.30 | involving health-related boards under this |
| 129.31 | section. Upon certification by a health-related |
| 129.32 | board to the administrative services unit that |
| 129.33 | unanticipated costs for legal proceedings will |
| 129.34 | be incurred and that available appropriations |

129.35 are insufficient to pay for the unanticipated

| 130.1 | costs for that board, the administrative services | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| 130.2 | unit is authorized to transfer money from this | | |
| 130.3 | appropriation to the board for payment of costs | | |
| 130.4 | for contested case hearings and other | | |
| 130.5 | unanticipated costs of legal proceedings with | | |
| 130.6 | the approval of the commissioner of | | |
| 130.7 | management and budget. The commissioner | | |
| 130.8 | of management and budget must require any | | |
| 130.9 | board that has an unexpended balance or an | | |
| 130.10 | amount transferred under this paragraph to | | |
| 130.11 | transfer the unexpended amount to the | | |
| 130.12 | administrative services unit to be deposited in | | |
| 130.13 | the state government special revenue fund. | | |
| 130.14 130.15 | Subd. 5. Board of Dietetics and Nutrition Practice | <u>213,000</u> | <u>217,000</u> |
| 130.16 130.17 | Subd. 6. Board of Executives for Long-term Services and Supports | 705,000 | 736,000 |
| 130.18 | Subd. 7. Board of Marriage and Family Therapy | 443,000 | 456,000 |
| 130.19 | Subd. 8. Board of Medical Practice | 5,779,000 | 5,971,000 |
| 130.20 | Subd. 9. Board of Nursing | <u>6,039,000</u> | 6,275,000 |
| 130.21 130.22 | Subd. 10. Board of Occupational Therapy Practice | 480,000 | 480,000 |
| 130.23 | Subd. 11. Board of Optometry | 270,000 | 280,000 |
| 130.24 | Subd. 12. Board of Pharmacy | | |

| 130.25 | Approp | oriations by Fund | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 130.26 | General | 1,222,000 | 468,000 |
| 130.27 130.28 | State Government Special Revenue | 5,328,000 | 5,309,000 |
| 130.29 | Health Care Access | 76,000 | 38,000 |

130.30 (a) Prescription monitoring program.

- 130.31 \$754,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
- 130.32 general fund for the Minnesota prescription
- 130.33 monitoring program under Minnesota Statutes,
- 130.34 section 152.126. This is a onetime

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 |
|--------|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 131.1 | appropriation and is available until June | 30, | | |
| 131.2 | 2025. | | | |
| 131.3 | (b) Medication repository program. | | | |
| 131.4 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,0 | 00 in | | |
| 131.5 | fiscal year 2025 are from the general fun | | | |
| 131.6 | a contract under Minnesota Statutes, sec | | | |
| 131.7 | <u>151.555.</u> | | | |
| 131.8 | (c) Base level adjustment. The state | | | |
| 131.9 | government special revenue fund base is | <u>5</u> | | |
| 131.10 | \$5,159,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$5,159 | 9,000 | | |
| 131.11 | in fiscal year 2027. The health care acce | ess | | |
| 131.12 | fund base is \$0 in fiscal year 2026 and \$ | <u>60 in</u> | | |
| 131.13 | fiscal year 2027. | | | |
| 131.14 | Subd. 13. Board of Physical Therapy | | 678,000 | 694,000 |
| 131.15 | Subd. 14. Board of Podiatric Medicine | | 253,000 | 257,000 |
| 131.16 | Subd. 15. Board of Psychology | | 2,618,000 | 2,734,000 |
| 131.17 | Health professionals service program. | This | | |
| 131.18 | appropriation includes \$1,234,000 in fis | cal | | |
| 131.19 | year 2024 and \$1,324,000 in fiscal year | 2025 | | |
| 131.20 | for the health professional services prog | ram. | | |
| 131.21 | Subd. 16. Board of Social Work | | 1,779,000 | 1,839,000 |
| 131.22 | Subd. 17. Board of Veterinary Medicin | ne | 382,000 | 415,000 |
| 131.23 | Base adjustment. The state governmen | <u>t</u> | | |
| 131.24 | special revenue fund base is \$461,000 in t | fiscal | | |
| 131.25 | year 2026 and \$461,000 in fiscal year 20 | 027. | | |
| 131.26 | Sec. 5. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SE | | | |
| 131.27 | REGULATORY BOARD | <u>\$</u> | <u>6,800,000</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>6,176,000</u> |
| 131.28 | (a) Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance | <u>e</u> | | |
| 131.29 | program. \$950,000 in fiscal year 2024 a | and | | |
| 131.30 | \$950,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for the | | | |
| 131.31 | Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance prog | ram | | |
| 131.32 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 144E. | 40. | | |

- 132.1 (1) Of this amount, \$861,000 in fiscal year
- 132.2 2024 and \$861,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for
- 132.3 the ambulance service personnel longevity
- award and incentive program under Minnesota
- 132.5 Statutes, section 144E.40.
- 132.6 (2) Of this amount, \$89,000 in fiscal year 2024
- 132.7 and \$89,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for
- 132.8 operations of the ambulance service personnel
- 132.9 longevity award and incentive program under
- 132.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 144E.40.
- 132.11 (b) **Operations.** \$2,421,000 in fiscal year 2024
- 132.12 and \$2,480,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for
- 132.13 board operations.
- 132.14 (c) Emergency medical services fund.
- 132.15 **\$1,385,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,385,000**
- 132.16 in fiscal year 2025 are for distribution to
- 132.17 regional emergency medical services systems
- 132.18 for the purposes specified in Minnesota
- 132.19 Statutes, section 144E.50. Notwithstanding
- 132.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 144E.50,
- 132.21 subdivision 5, in each year the board must
- 132.22 distribute this appropriation equally among
- 132.23 the eight emergency medical services systems
- 132.24 designated by the board.
- 132.25 (d) Ambulance training grants. \$361,000 in
- 132.26 fiscal year 2024 and \$361,000 in fiscal year
- 132.27 2025 are for training grants under Minnesota
- 132.28 Statutes, section 144E.35.
- 132.29 (e) Medical resource communication center
- 132.30 grants. \$1,633,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 132.31 **\$970,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for medical**
- 132.32 resource communication center grants under
- 132.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 144E.53.
- 132.34Sec. 6. OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES\$

<u>759,000</u> <u>\$</u>

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEE | SS | SS2995R-1 | |
|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| 133.1 133.2 | Sec. 7. <u>OMBUDSPERSON FOR AM</u> INDIAN FAMILIES | ERICAN <u>\$</u> | <u>336,000 §</u> | <u>340,000</u> | |
| 133.3 133.4 | Sec. 8. OFFICE OF THE FOSTER Y OMBUDSPERSON | <u>OUTH §</u> | <u>742,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 759,000 | |
| 133.5 | Sec. 9. MNSURE | | | | |
| 133.6 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | |
| 133.7 | <u>General</u> <u>27,447,000</u> | 45,526,000 | | | |
| 133.8 | Health Care Access2,270,000 | 1,470,000 | | | |
| 133.9 | (a) Technology Modernization. \$11,02 | 5,000 | | | |
| 133.10 | in fiscal year 2024 and \$10,726,000 in t | fiscal | | | |
| 133.11 | year 2025 are from the general fund to | | | | |
| 133.12 | establish a single end-to-end information | <u>on</u> | | | |
| 133.13 | technology system with seamless, real-t | time | | | |
| 133.14 | interoperability between qualified health | <u>h plan</u> | | | |
| 133.15 | eligibility and enrollment services. The | base | | | |
| 133.16 | for this appropriation is \$3,521,000 in fiscal | | | | |
| 133.17 | year 2026 and \$0 in fiscal year 2027. | | | | |
| 133.18 | (b) Easy Enrollment. \$70,000 in fiscal | year | | | |
| 133.19 | 2024 and \$70,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from | | | | |
| 133.20 | the general fund to implement easy enroll | ment. | | | |
| 133.21 | (c) Transfer. The Board of Directors of | | | | |
| 133.22 | MNsure must transfer \$11,095,000 in fiscal | | | | |
| 133.23 | year 2024 and \$14,996,000 in fiscal year 2025 | | | | |
| 133.24 | from the general fund to the enterprise ac | ecount | | | |
| 133.25 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 62V.07 | 7. The | | | |
| 133.26 | base for this transfer is \$3,591,000 in fi | scal | | | |
| 133.27 | year 2026 and \$70,000 in fiscal year 20 | 27. | | | |
| 133.28 | (d) Minnesota insulin safety net publi | ic | | | |
| 133.29 | awareness campaign. \$800,000 in fisca | ll year | | | |
| 133.30 | 2024 is from the health care access fund | l for a | | | |
| 133.31 | public awareness campaign for the insu | lin | | | |
| 133.32 | safety net program under Minnesota Sta | ututes, | | | |
| 133.33 | section 151.74. This is a onetime appropr | riation | | | |
| 133.34 | and is available until June 30, 2025. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 134.1 | (e) Cost-sharing reduction program. | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 134.2 | \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and | | | |
| 134.3 | \$30,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 are from the | | | |
| 134.4 | general fund to implement the cost-sharing | | | |
| 134.5 | reduction program under Minnesota Statutes, | | | |
| 134.6 | section 62V.12. | | | |
| 134.7 | (f) Base level adjustment. The general fund | | | |
| 134.8 | base is \$34,121,000 in fiscal year 2026 and | | | |
| 134.9 | \$30,600,000 in fiscal year 2027. | | | |
| 134.10 134.11 | Sec. 10. <u>RARE DISEASE ADVISORY</u> <u>COUNCIL</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>654,000</u> | <u>\$ 602,000</u> |
| 134.12 | Sec. 11. COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE | <u>\$</u> | <u>40,000</u> | <u>\$</u> <u>4,000</u> |
| 134.13 | Easy enrollment. \$40,000 in fiscal year 2024 | | | |
| 134.14 | and \$4,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for the | | | |
| 134.15 | administrative costs associated with the easy | | | |
| 134.16 | enrollment program. | | | |
| 134.17 134.18 | Sec. 12. <u>COMMISSIONER OF</u> <u>MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>12,613,000</u> | <u>\$</u> 2,516,000 |
| | | | | |
| 134.19 | (a) Outcomes and evaluation consultation. | | | |
| 134.19 134.20 | (a) Outcomes and evaluation consultation. \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| 134.20 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 134.25 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,066,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to establish | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 134.25 134.26 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,066,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to establish the Department of Children, Youth, and | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 134.25 134.26 134.27 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,066,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to establish the Department of Children, Youth, and Families. This is a onetime appropriation. | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 134.25 134.26 134.27 134.28 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,066,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to establish the Department of Children, Youth, and Families. This is a onetime appropriation. (c) Impact evaluation. \$232,000 in fiscal year | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 134.25 134.26 134.27 134.28 134.29 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,066,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to establish the Department of Children, Youth, and Families. This is a onetime appropriation. (c) Impact evaluation. \$232,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for the Keeping Nurses at the Bedside | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 134.25 134.26 134.27 134.28 134.29 134.30 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,066,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to establish the Department of Children, Youth, and Families. This is a onetime appropriation. (c) Impact evaluation. \$232,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for the Keeping Nurses at the Bedside Act impact evaluation. This is a onetime | | | |
| 134.20 134.21 134.22 134.23 134.24 134.25 134.26 134.27 134.28 134.29 134.30 134.31 | \$450,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$450,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for outcomes and evaluation consultation requirements. (b) Department of Children, Youth, and Families. \$11,931,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,066,000 in fiscal year 2025 are to establish the Department of Children, Youth, and Families. This is a onetime appropriation. (c) Impact evaluation. \$232,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for the Keeping Nurses at the Bedside Act impact evaluation. This is a onetime appropriation. | | | |

| | 04/18/23 | SENATEI | E | SS | | SS2995R-1 |
|------------------|---|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 135.1 135.2 | Sec. 13. <u>COMMISSIONER OF CHILD</u> <u>YOUTH, AND FAMILIES</u> | DREN, | <u>\$</u> | <u>823,000</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>3,521,000</u> |
| 135.3 | Sec. 14. COMMISSIONER OF COMM | IERCE | <u>\$</u> | <u>42,000</u> | <u>\$</u> | 51,000 |
| 135.4 | (a) Heath Care Affordability Board | | | | | |
| 135.5 | Requirements. \$42,000 in fiscal year 202 | 24 | | | | |
| 135.6 | and \$17,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for | | | | | |
| 135.7 | responsibilities related to the Health Care | | | | | |
| 135.8 | Affordability Board. | | | | | |
| 135.9 | (b) Defrayal of costs for mandated cover | age | | | | |
| 135.10 | of biomarker testing. \$17,000 in fiscal y | ear | | | | |
| 135.11 | 2025 is for administrative costs to implem | nent | | | | |
| 135.12 | mandated coverage of biomarker testing t | 0 | | | | |
| 135.13 | diagnose, treat, manage, and monitor illne | ess | | | | |
| 135.14 | or disease. The base for this appropriation | <u>n is</u> | | | | |
| 135.15 | \$2,611,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$2,611, | 000 | | | | |
| 135.16 | in fiscal year 2027. The base includes | | | | | |
| 135.17 | \$2,594,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$2,594,0 | 000 | | | | |
| 135.18 | in fiscal year 2027 for defrayal of costs for | or | | | | |
| 135.19 | mandated coverage of biomarker testing t | 0 | | | | |
| 135.20 | diagnose, treat, manage, and monitor illne | ess | | | | |
| 135.21 | or disease. | | | | | |
| 135.22 | (c) Consultation for coverage of service | <u>:S</u> | | | | |
| 135.23 | provided by pharmacists. \$17,000 in fis | cal | | | | |
| 135.24 | year 2025 is for consultation with health p | olan | | | | |
| 135.25 | companies, pharmacies, and pharmacy ben | efit | | | | |
| 135.26 | managers to develop guidance and implem | nent | | | | |
| 135.27 | equal coverage for services provided by | | | | | |
| 135.28 | pharmacists. This is a onetime appropriati | ion. | | | | |
| 135.29 | (d) Base adjustment. The general fund ba | ase | | | | |
| 135.30 | is \$2,628,000 in fiscal year 2026 and | | | | | |
| 135.31 | \$2,628,000 in fiscal year 2027. | | | | | |
| 135.32 135.33 | Sec. 15. <u>HEALTH CARE AFFORDAB</u> BOARD | <u>ILITY</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>1,336,000</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>1,727,000</u> |

SENATEE

SS

- 136.1Base adjustment. The general fund base is
- 136.2 \$1,793,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$1,790,000
- 136.3 in fiscal year 2027.

Sec. 16. Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 7, article 16, section 2, subdivision 32,
as amended by Laws 2022, chapter 98, article 15, section 7, subdivision 32, is amended to
read:

- 136.7
136.8Subd. 32. Grant Programs; Child Mental Health
Grants30,167,00030,182,000136.9(a) Children's Residential Facilities.51,964,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$1,979,00051,964,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$1,979,000136.11in fiscal year 2023 are to reimburse counties51,964,000 in fiscal year 2023 are to reimburse counties51,964,000 in fiscal year 2023 are to reimburse counties136.12and Tribal governments for a portion of the51,000
- 136.13 costs of treatment in children's residential
- 136.14 facilities. The commissioner shall distribute
- 136.15 the appropriation to counties and Tribal
- 136.16 governments proportionally based on a
- 136.17 methodology developed by the commissioner.
- 136.18 The fiscal year 2022 appropriation is available
- 136.19 until June 30, 2023 base for this appropriation
- 136.20 <u>is \$0 in fiscal year 2025</u>.
- 136.21 (b) Base Level Adjustment. The general fund
- 136.22 base is \$29,580,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
- 136.23 \$27,705,000 \$25,726,000 in fiscal year 2025.

136.24 Sec. 17. Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 7, article 16, section 3, subdivision 2,

136.25 as amended by Laws 2022, chapter 98, article 1, section 68, is amended to read:

136.26 Subd. 2. Health Improvement

| 136.27 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 136.28 136.29 | General | 123,714,000 | 124,000,000 122,800,000 | | | |
| 136.30 136.31 | State Government Special Revenue | 11,967,000 | 11,290,000 | | | |
| 136.32 | Health Care Access | 37,512,000 | 36,832,000 | | | |
| 136.33 | Federal TANF | 11,713,000 | 11,713,000 | | | |

- 137.1 (a) **TANF Appropriations.** (1) \$3,579,000 in
- 137.2 fiscal year 2022 and \$3,579,000 in fiscal year
- 137.3 2023 are from the TANF fund for home
- 137.4 visiting and nutritional services listed under
- 137.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 145.882,
- 137.6 subdivision 7, clauses (6) and (7). Funds must
- 137.7 be distributed to community health boards
- 137.8 according to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 137.9 145A.131, subdivision 1;
- 137.10 (2) \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 and
- 137.11 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 are from the
- 137.12 TANF fund for decreasing racial and ethnic
- 137.13 disparities in infant mortality rates under
- 137.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 145.928,

137.15 subdivision 7;

- 137.16 (3) \$4,978,000 in fiscal year 2022 and
- 137.17 \$4,978,000 in fiscal year 2023 are from the
- 137.18 TANF fund for the family home visiting grant
- 137.19 program according to Minnesota Statutes,
- 137.20 section 145A.17. \$4,000,000 of the funding
- 137.21 in each fiscal year must be distributed to
- 137.22 community health boards according to
- 137.23 Minnesota Statutes, section 145A.131,
- 137.24 subdivision 1. \$978,000 of the funding in each
- 137.25 fiscal year must be distributed to tribal
- 137.26 governments according to Minnesota Statutes,
- 137.27 section 145A.14, subdivision 2a;
- 137.28 (4) \$1,156,000 in fiscal year 2022 and
- 137.29 \$1,156,000 in fiscal year 2023 are from the
- 137.30 TANF fund for family planning grants under
- 137.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 145.925; and
- 137.32 (5) the commissioner may use up to 6.23
- 137.33 percent of the funds appropriated from the
- 137.34 TANF fund each fiscal year to conduct the
- 137.35 ongoing evaluations required under Minnesota

- Statutes, section 145A.17, subdivision 7, and
 training and technical assistance as required
 under Minnesota Statutes, section 145A.17,
 subdivisions 4 and 5.
 (b) TANF Carryforward. Any unexpended
 balance of the TANF appropriation in the first
 year of the biennium does not cancel but is
- 138.8 available for the second year.

138.9 (c) Tribal Public Health Grants. \$500,000

- 138.10 in fiscal year 2022 and \$500,000 in fiscal year
- 138.11 2023 are from the general fund for Tribal
- 138.12 public health grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 138.13 section 145A.14, for public health
- 138.14 infrastructure projects as defined by the Tribal
- 138.15 government.
- 138.16 (d) Public Health Infrastructure Funds.
- 138.17 \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$6,000,000
- 138.18 in fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund
- 138.19 for public health infrastructure funds to
- 138.20 distribute to community health boards and
- 138.21 Tribal governments to support their ability to
- 138.22 meet national public health standards.
- 138.23 (e) Public Health System Assessment and
- 138.24 **Oversight.** \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 and
- 138.25 \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2023 are from the
- 138.26 general fund for the commissioner to assess
- 138.27 the capacity of the public health system to
- 138.28 meet national public health standards and
- 138.29 oversee public health system improvement138.30 efforts.
- 138.31 (f) Health Professional Education Loan
- 138.32 Forgiveness. Notwithstanding the priorities
- 138.33 and distribution requirements under Minnesota
- 138.34 Statutes, section 144.1501, \$3,000,000 in

- fiscal year 2022 and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year
 2023 are from the general fund for loan
 forgiveness under article 3, section 43, for
 individuals who are eligible alcohol and drug
- 139.5 counselors, eligible medical residents, or
- 139.6 eligible mental health professionals, as defined
- 139.7 in article 3, section 43. The general fund base
- 139.8 for this appropriation is \$2,625,000 in fiscal
- 139.9 year 2024 and \$0 in fiscal year 2025. The
- 139.10 health care access fund base for this
- 139.11 appropriation is \$875,000 in fiscal year 2024,
- 139.12 \$3,500,000 in fiscal year 2025, and \$0 in fiscal
- 139.13 year 2026. The general fund amounts in this
- 139.14 paragraph are available until March 31, 2024.
- 139.15 This paragraph expires on April 1, 2024.
- 139.16 (g) Mental Health Cultural Community
- 139.17 Continuing Education Grant Program.
- 139.18 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$500,000 in
- 139.19 fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for
- 139.20 the mental health cultural community
- 139.21 continuing education grant program. This is
- 139.22 a onetime appropriation
- 139.23 (h) Birth Records; Homeless Youth. \$72,000
- 139.24 in fiscal year 2022 and \$32,000 in fiscal year
- 139.25 2023 are from the state government special
- 139.26 revenue fund for administration and issuance
- 139.27 of certified birth records and statements of no
- 139.28 vital record found to homeless youth under
- 139.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.2255.
- 139.30 (i) Supporting Healthy Development of
- 139.31 Babies During Pregnancy and Postpartum.
- 139.32 \$260,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$260,000 in
- 139.33 fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for
- 139.34 a grant to the Amherst H. Wilder Foundation
- 139.35 for the African American Babies Coalition

initiative for community-driven training and 140.1 education on best practices to support healthy 140.2 development of babies during pregnancy and 140.3 postpartum. Grant funds must be used to build 140.4 capacity in, train, educate, or improve 140.5 practices among individuals, from youth to 140.6 elders, serving families with members who 140.7 140.8 are Black, indigenous, or people of color, 140.9 during pregnancy and postpartum. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until 140.10 June 30, 2023. 140.11

(j) Dignity in Pregnancy and Childbirth. 140.12 \$494,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$200,000 in 140.13 fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for 140.14 purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 140.15 144.1461. Of this appropriation: (1) \$294,000 140.16 140.17 in fiscal year 2022 is for a grant to the 140.18 University of Minnesota School of Public 140.19 Health's Center for Antiracism Research for Health Equity, to develop a model curriculum 140.20 on anti-racism and implicit bias for use by 140.21 140.22 hospitals with obstetric care and birth centers to provide continuing education to staff caring 140.23 for pregnant or postpartum women. The model 140.24 curriculum must be evidence-based and must 140.25 meet the criteria in Minnesota Statutes, section 140.26 140.27 144.1461, subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and 140.28 (2) \$200,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2023 are for purposes of 140.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 144.1461, 140.30 subdivision 3. 140.31

(k) Congenital Cytomegalovirus (CMV). (1)
\$196,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$196,000 in
fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for
outreach and education on congenital

- 141.1 cytomegalovirus (CMV) under Minnesota
- 141.2 Statutes, section 144.064.
- 141.3 (2) Contingent on the Advisory Committee on
- 141.4 Heritable and Congenital Disorders
- 141.5 recommending and the commissioner of health
- 141.6 approving inclusion of CMV in the newborn
- 141.7 screening panel in accordance with Minnesota
- 141.8 Statutes, section 144.065, subdivision 3,
- 141.9 paragraph (d), \$656,000 in fiscal year 2023 is
- 141.10 from the state government special revenue
- 141.11 fund for follow-up services.
- 141.12 (1) Nonnarcotic Pain Management and
- 141.13 Wellness. \$649,000 in fiscal year 2022 is from
- 141.14 the general fund for nonnarcotic pain
- 141.15 management and wellness in accordance with
- 141.16 Laws 2019, chapter 63, article 3, section 1,
- 141.17 paragraph (n).
- 141.18 (m) Base Level Adjustments. The general
- 141.19 fund base is \$121,201,000 in fiscal year 2024
- 141.20 and \$116,344,000 in fiscal year 2025, of which
- 141.21 \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$750,000 in
- 141.22 fiscal year 2025 are for fetal alcohol spectrum
- 141.23 disorders prevention grants under Minnesota
- 141.24 Statutes, section 145.267. The health care
- 141.25 access fund base is \$38,385,000 in fiscal year
- 141.26 2024 and \$40,644,000 in fiscal year 2025.

141.27 Sec. 18. **TRANSFERS.**

- 141.28 Subdivision 1. Grants. The commissioner of human services, with the approval of the
- 141.29 commissioner of management and budget, may transfer unencumbered appropriation balances
- 141.30 for the biennium ending June 30, 2025, within fiscal years among the MFIP; general
- 141.31 assistance; medical assistance; MinnesotaCare; MFIP child care assistance under Minnesota
- 141.32 Statutes, section 119B.05; Minnesota supplemental aid program; group residential housing
- 141.33 program; the entitlement portion of Northstar Care for Children under Minnesota Statutes,
- 141.34 chapter 256N; and the entitlement portion of the behavioral health fund between fiscal years

- of the biennium. The commissioner shall inform the chairs and ranking minority members 142.1
- of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health and human services quarterly 142.2
- 142.3 about transfers made under this subdivision.
- Subd. 2. Administration. Positions, salary money, and nonsalary administrative money 142.4
- may be transferred within the Department of Human Services and the Department of Health 142.5
- as the commissioners consider necessary, with the advance approval of the commissioner 142.6
- of management and budget. The commissioners shall inform the chairs and ranking minority 142.7
- 142.8 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health and human services
- finance quarterly about transfers made under this section. 142.9

Sec. 19. INDIRECT COSTS NOT TO FUND PROGRAMS. 142.10

- 142.11 The commissioner of health shall not use indirect cost allocations to pay for the
- operational costs of any program for which they are responsible. 142.12

Sec. 20. EXPIRATION OF UNCODIFIED LANGUAGE. 142.13

- All uncodified language contained in this article expires on June 30, 2025, unless a 142.14
- different expiration date is explicit." 142.15
- Page 581, delete lines 11 to 15 and insert: 142.16

"(h) Medical Assistance 142.17

- 142.18 Renumber the subdivisions and sections in sequence
- Amend the title as follows: 142.19
- Page 1, line 25, after the second "health" insert "care" 142.20
- Page 2, line 12, delete "the" and delete "the" 142.21
- Amend the title numbers accordingly 142.22
- 142.23 And when so amended the bill do pass. Amendments adopted. Report adopted.

(1,172,921,000)"

(Committee Chair)

142.26 142.27

142.24

142.25

April 18, 2023..... (Date of Committee recommendation)